

DISHWASHERS

2019 - 2020



VESTEL

www.vestelinternational.com





COMPANY PROFILE

2-3

GLOBAL OPERATIONS

4-5

FEATURES

6-23

60 CM DISHWASHERS

24-137

45 CM DISHWASHERS

138-197

SPECIFICATIONS

198-270

ADDRESSES

273



COMPANY PROFILE

Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

Vestel City, which comprises nine plants located in Manisa, is amongst the biggest industrial complexes of the world.

As one of the leading enterprises in Turkey, Vestel is a major player in consumer electronics, mobile technologies, household appliances, professional displays and LED lighting with renowned products, including refrigerators, washing machines, tumble dryers, cooking appliances, dishwashers, air conditioners, water heaters, television

sets, educational, hospitality and digital signage solutions, digital set-top boxes, tablet PCs, and smart phones.

The company is recognised for its cutting-edge designs, high product quality, large production capacity, and superior market share growth.

Vestel is one of the ten biggest household appliance manufacturers in Europe, with its new product development ability, flexibility in production, and fast response to clients' demands.

Operating with an annual capacity of 3.2 million units, the company's two refrigerator plants produce a variety of models ranging from french door, no-frost, combi, double door, single door, to table top fridges and freezers, as well as built-in models.

Achieving similar success with washing machines, Vestel is able to produce 2,6 million units a year, with models ranging from 4 kg to 9 kg drum capacities. The group added washer dryers to the product range in 2012. The



1.100.000 m²
Closed Production Area



35 Million
Device Production
Capacity



16.000
Employees



\$ 4 Billion
Turnover



10,9 Million
Home Appliances
Production Capacity



Export Leader of Turkey with
\$ 2,5 Billion

new plant, consists of washer and dryer production lines, has started manufacturing in 2018 with a 750K capacity for dryers and 750K additional capacity for washers. The plant for cooking appliances operates with an annual capacity of 2.2 million units, producing free-standing cookers, built-in hobs and ovens.

The household appliances product range includes free standing, semi and fully integrated dishwashers. The plant has

the capacity to produce 2,5 million units a year.

In addition, the air conditioner factory is capable of producing 750,000 units of split-type models.

Vestel is the first company in Turkey operating two manufacturing plants in Russia for the production refrigerators, washing machines, and televisions with the aim of becoming a leader in CIS countries.

Vestel Trade, the company responsible for the marketing

and sales of Vestel products overseas, exports 73% percent of its production under leading Japanese and European brands to 155 countries.

Vestel Trade has achieved export sales of 8.3 million units of electronics and 4.8 million units of household appliances.

Distributing its products to seven continents, Vestel takes its place as a world-class company.



GLOBAL OPERATIONS

Manufacturing & Assembly Plants

TV, Set-top Boxes

Manisa, Turkey

Professional Displays, Tablet PC, Smart Phone, LED lighting

Manisa, Turkey

**Refrigerator, Washing Machine, Dishwasher, Tumble Dryer, Cooking Appliances,
Air Conditioner, Water Heater**

Manisa, Turkey



Marketing & Sales Companies

Vestel Trade, Turkey
Vestel France, France
Vestel Germany, Germany
Vestel UK, United Kingdom
Vestel Iberia, Spain
Vestel Poland, Poland

Vestel Benelux, Netherlands
Vestel CIS Ltd, Russia
Vestel Electronica, Romania
Vestel Central Asia, Kazakhstan
Vestel Electronics Gulf, Dubai

R&D Centers

Manisa, Turkey
Istanbul, Turkey
Bristol, United Kingdom
Shanghai, China



A⁺⁺
-20%

Top class ratings for "energy consumption", "cleaning & drying performance". The minimum energy class is A++ and the cleaning & drying performance is A for entire model range.



Auto Door

Auto Door provides more efficient drying process by automatically opening the door during drying phase which lets the hot air to out of the dishwasher (necessary energy amount to dry the dishes is reduced significantly).

A+++ -20% energy labeling for 14 place setting is achieved with the help of this technology.



Water Box

The working principle of Water Box Technology is based on getting the last clean cycle rinse water, filtering it to avoid any particles and saving it in an isolated box.

Then it can be used as the prewash cycle cleaning water next for the cycle.

5,4 lt water consumption with A+++ -20% energy rating for 15 P.S. is achieved with the help of this technology.



Natural Ion Tech spreads negative ions inside the dishwasher. These negative ions neutralize particles of unpleasant smell. Natural Ion Tech removes odors caused by dirty dishes.



CRYSTALIGHT

UV feature prevents bacterial growth and kill the bacteria remaining after washing cycle. It disinfects the load using the UV technology built into machine, automatically sterilizing each load before unload.

It will be a real easiness for parents with babies.



Silent Wash

It is possible to have more silent washing with variable speed motor technology! Extra silent option decreases noise level of program without decreasing cleaning quality in day or night time when silence is required.

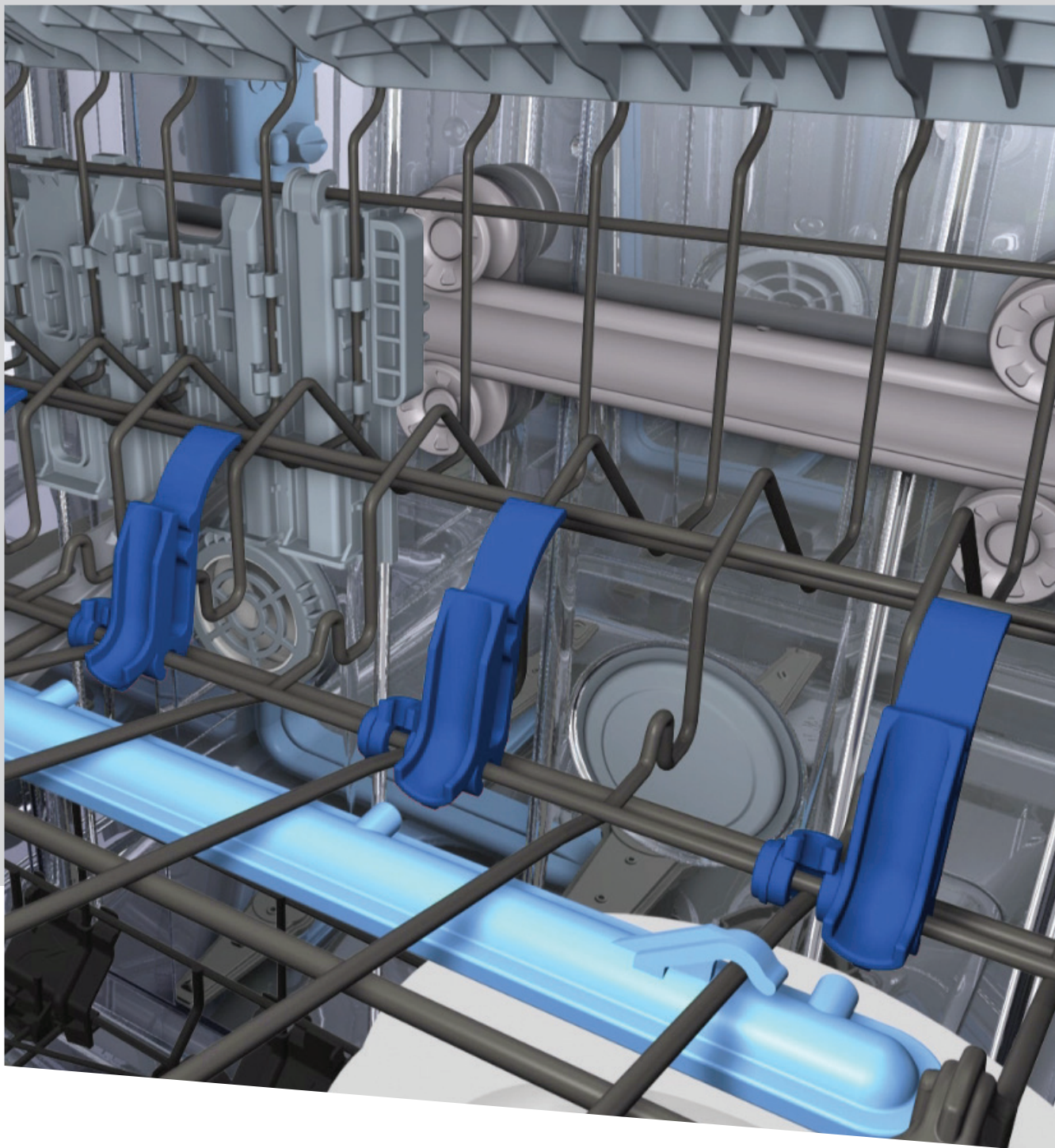


Eco friendly
lower water consumption
for entry segment



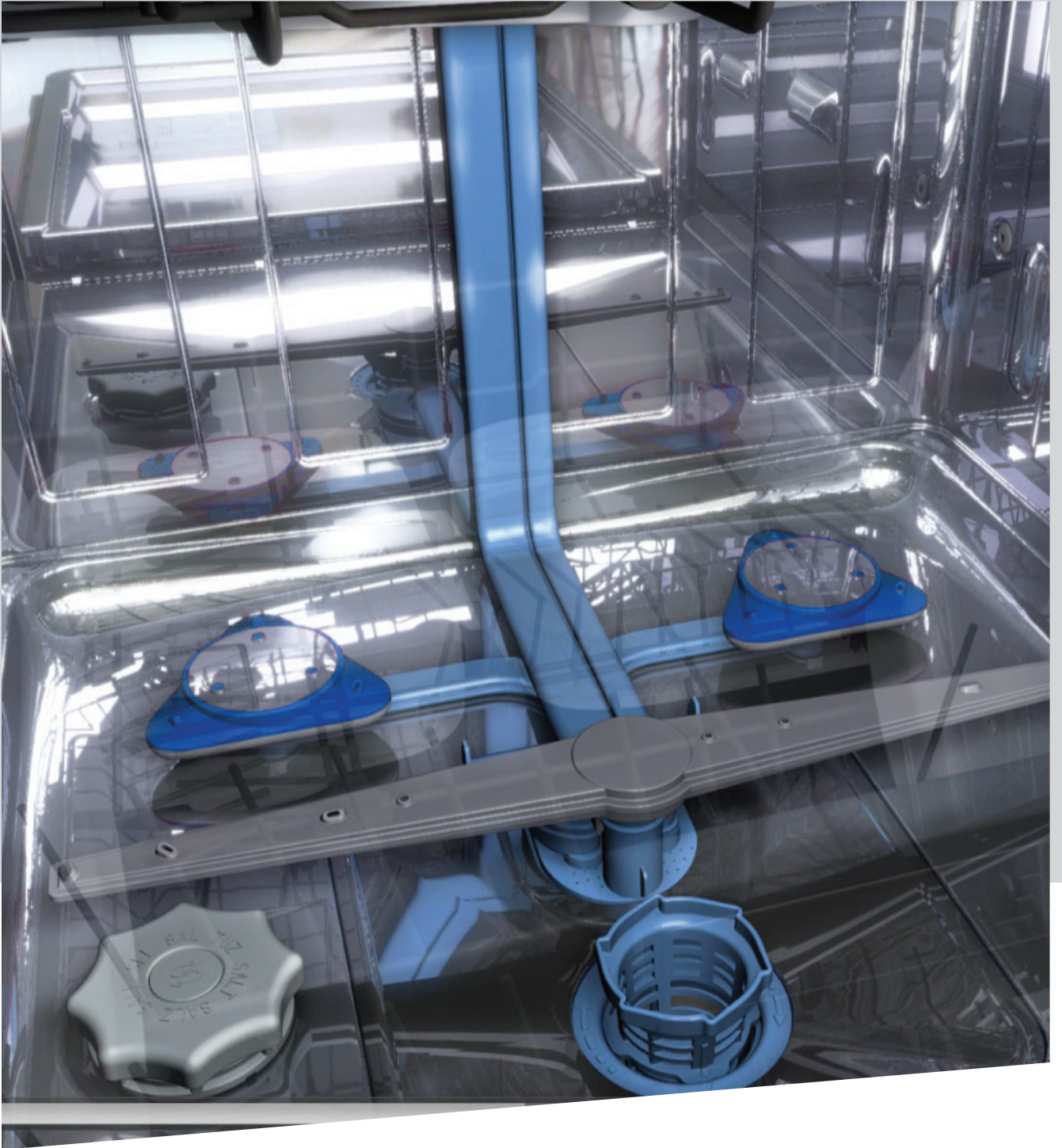
Aqua Zone

Aquazone is a mechanic diverter that directs water to lower or upper spray arms. With this mechanism, it is possible to achieve 9 lt water consumption for entry or entry-mid segment (X1 & Y1) without using any electrical motor.



Direct Wash

Direct wash spray system is used for washing baby bottles and glasses more effective.



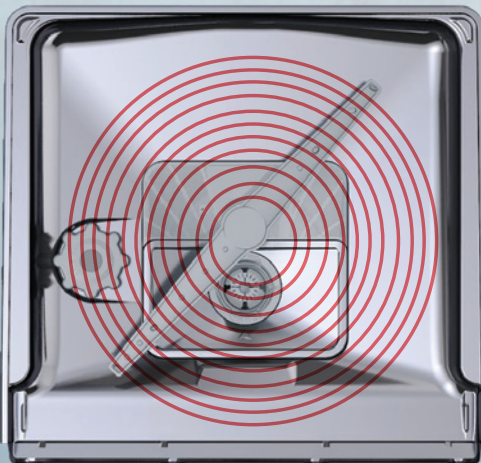
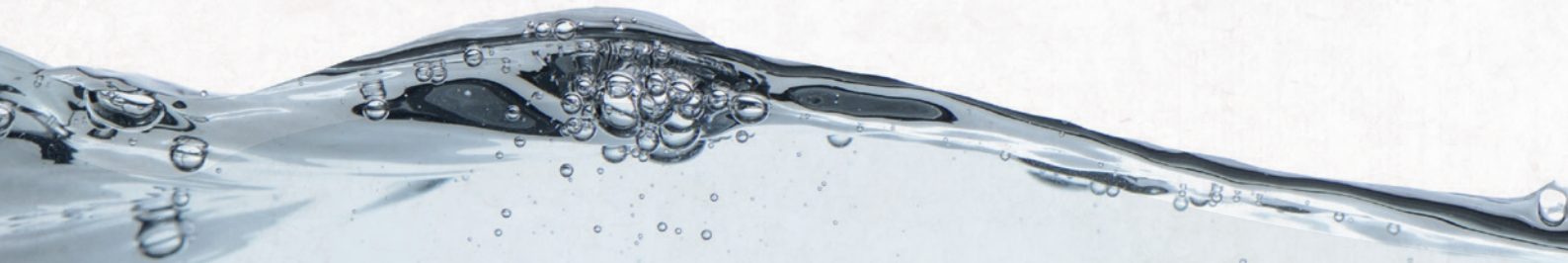
Triple Wash

Triple wash feature offers wide washing option to user. User can wash hard soiled pans and cookers more effective with triple wash sprays.

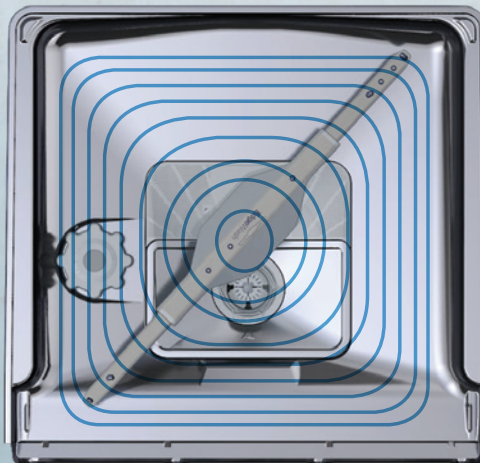


Edge Wash

New innovative water jet design with
more efficient water distribution



Conventional spray arms create circular washing zone



Edge wash designed to create a rectangular washing zone with auto extended spray arm at the corners



Vegi Wash

Let your dishwasher
clean the vegetables
with specially designed accessory

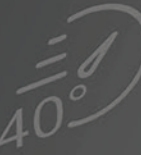
*modular design with separate spray arm and washing zone
assures complete isolation of chemicals*





Programs

Delay





Steam Wash

Steam wash technology softening the most stubborn dirt by steam power. High temperature and directly applied steam ensure perfect hygiene and gentle cleaning for your sensitive dishes.



Smart Wash

Turbidity sensor detects the amount of turbidity in water and adjusts the washing cycle parameters (temperature, duration, amount of water) accordingly.



Extra Drying

It is possible to have better drying performance with extra drying option. This option increases water temperature at final rinse step and drying step duration up to 10 min.



Extra Fast

Extra fast option decreases program duration while it is increasing water temperature and pressure to ensure high washing quality in a shorter duration.



Hygienic Wash

Extra hygiene option which is developed for Vestel Dishwashers ensures a maximum hygiene with high temperature washing. It increases water temperature at final rinse step in order to eliminate bacteria up to %99.9999.



QuickClean

VESTEL dishwashers achieves A class cleaning performance with advanced cleaning program in only 50 min without diverter. You can save time with this program. It is the first and unique dishwasher that achieves A class cleaning performance in only 50 minutes for standard soiled dishes according to EN standards.



Extra Rinse

Extra rinse option adds an extra rinse step to achieve more hygienic washing. Program duration is increased between min. %4 and max. %16 according to the washing program.



Antibacterial Filter

By using Antibacterial PP Sump Filter bacterial growth on the filter surface eliminated up to 99%.



Tablet Option

With this option, water reaches optimum temperature to dissolve the combined detergent ideally and eliminates such drawbacks and assures maximum performance when tablet detergents are used.



DualPro Wash

Advanced pump technology allows for one wash to be cleaned at two separate water pressures. Baked on food doesn't stand a chance in the bottom while the delicate glasses in the top are gently being washed.



Hydro Power

This technology enables all other options and program to save water, energy and time. Also by changing water pressure noise level can be reduced to have more silent washing with BLDC pump technology.



Half Load

Eco Friendly Half Load technology provides washing performance when dishwasher is not fully loaded, only lower basket or upper basket or both are used with half load if necessary by using half load option. Half Load technology saves energy and water by reducing energy and water consumption due to load options.



Delay Timer

The start time of a program can be delayed, e.g. to benefit from economy rates of electricity. A delay start time of between 1 hour and 24 hours can be selected.



Vario Space

VarioSpace is a general feature that gives many options to the end user regarding lower and upper basket variations.



Child Lock

Child lock option never allows your children to play with your dishwasher. It allows you to lock the buttons on the control panel to be able to restrict the functionality of buttons.



JetWash

With this fast program, you can clean the dishes like less and/or recently soiled (coffee, milk and tea etc.) in only 14 minutes. This program is one of the fastest programs in the world. It cleans your dishes with 4 place settings capacity in 14 minutes.



Heater Safety Protection

In case of lack of water, with the help of a pressure switch, the resistance is prevented from being in operation. So both the resistance and the machine itself are protected.



Overflow and Leakage Protection

The dishwasher activates overflow mode when there is too much water in the dishwasher and the excess water gets drained. It also detects leaks in the base of the dishwasher, shuts down operation and automatically pumps out water before reaching the floor. The unit can auto reset the overflow mode until the water level in the basement cover reaches a certain level.



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Comfort Tray

High-end side by side sliding basket structure for 60 cm range providing up to 15 place setting capacity.

Eco Tray

New fixed design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

Easy Tray

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. It is possible to take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket



Mini Active Drying System

Mini active drying system provides basic drying performance on dishes with its mini fins.



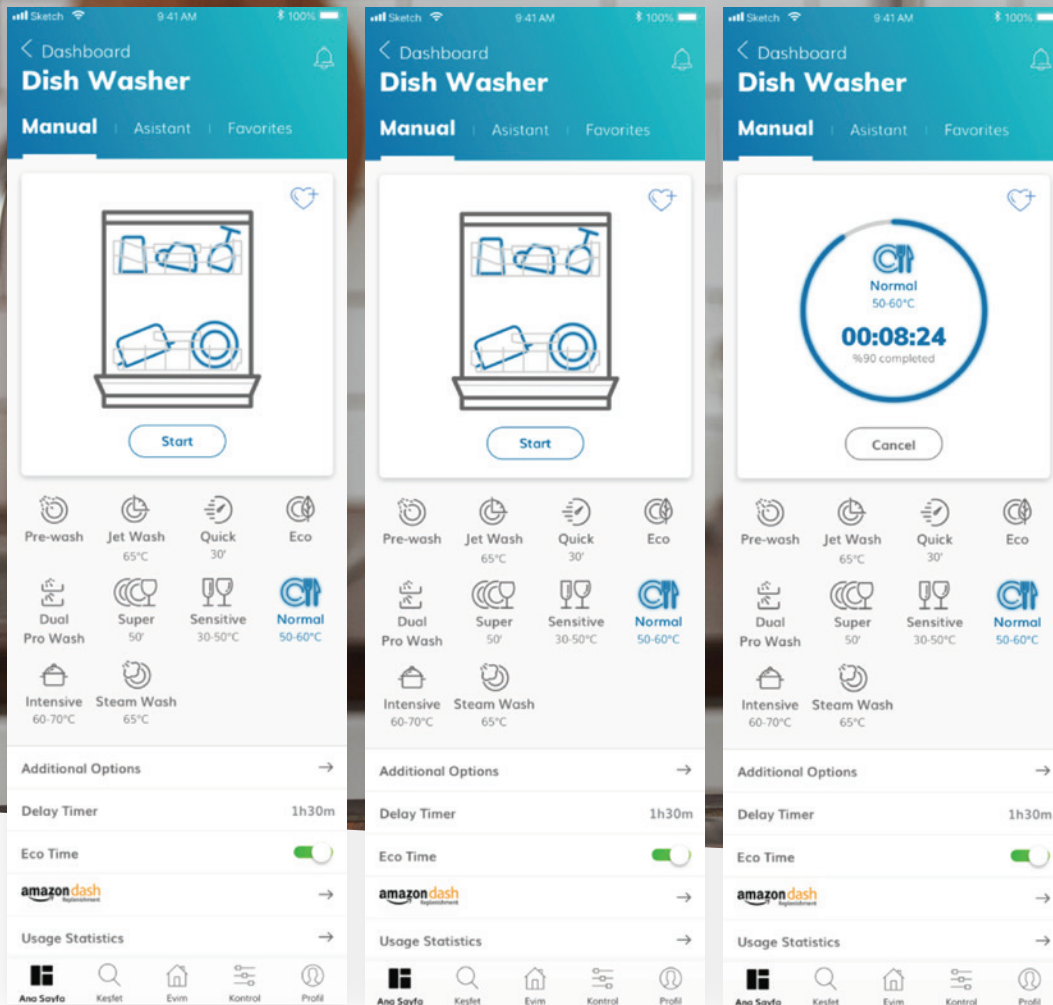
Super Active Drying System

A portion of the washtub wall is a heat exchanger which, at the end of the rinsing cycle, promotes condensation of the water inside the tub, and hence drying of the dishes.



Turbo Drying System

It activates a fan which draws steam out of the dishwasher cabinet. Air circulation is much more forced, hence results in most efficient drying performance.



CONNECTIVITY

TV + Appliances Combined
One Brand Language
Ease of Use
Modern Look
Common Design Elements
Interoperability

TV is the Hub
 Do It Yourself Kit
 Smart App and TV RC Control
 Will Work with Smart AIs
 Different Business Models
 Smart Home (Appliances) Merge



Remote Access and Control
by WiFi



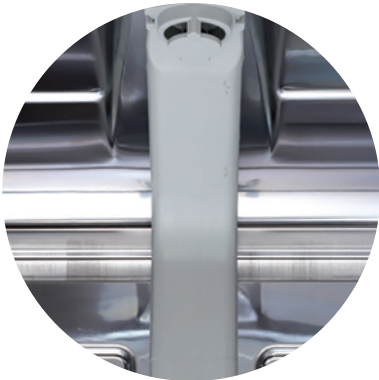
Smart Service Network



Compatibility
with Android and iOS



Big Data Collection



Top Nozzle



Impeller



Aqua Stop



Plastic Filter (Optional)



Stainless Steel Filter (Default)

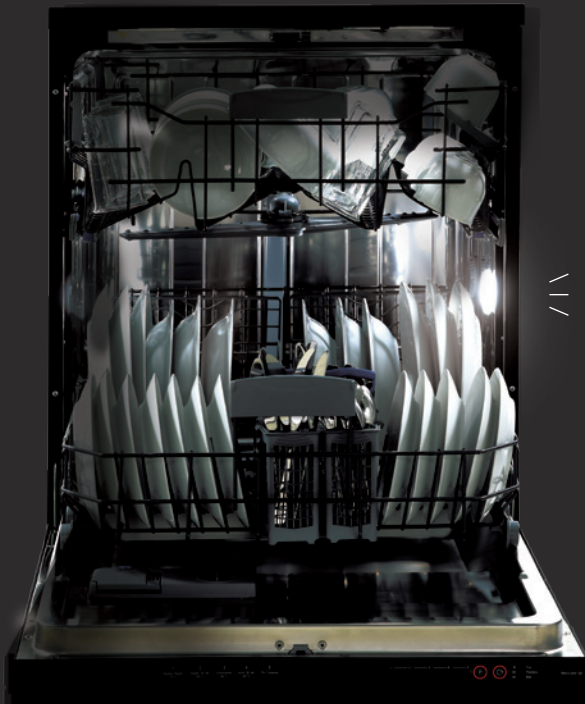


Anti Bacterial Filter (Optional)

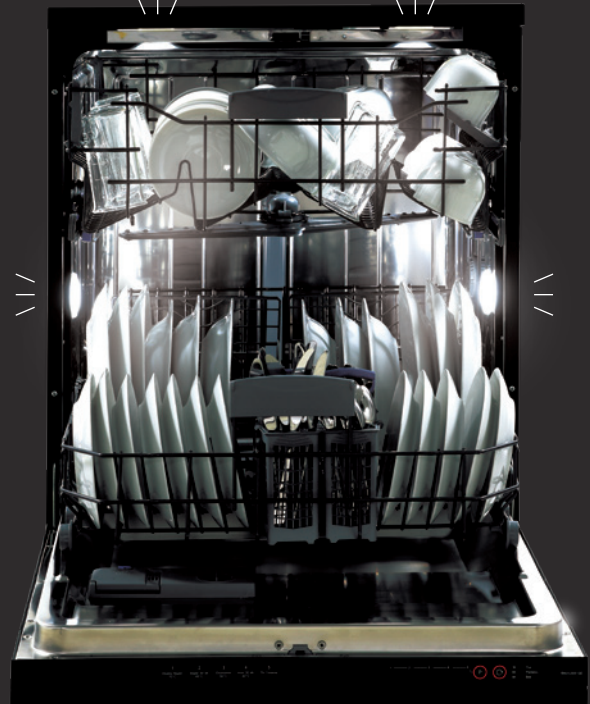


Interior Lighting

1 spot



4 spots



COLOR OPTIONS



WHITE



DARK SILVER



DARK GRAY



INOX



DARK INOX



BLACK



ACCRYLIC GLASS DOOR

RETRO RANGE



Red



Claret Red



Crème



Black



VESTEL



MENU
P
L2

60 cm

Dishwashers

Control panel of a washing machine with the following information and icons:

- Water level icon: $\frac{1}{2}$
- Temperature: Eco 50°C
- Time: 02:39
- Temperature: 16°
- Icons for: Start/Pause, Stop, and various wash programs.
- Navigation arrows: Up, Down, and Play/Pause.



3rd Rack Options

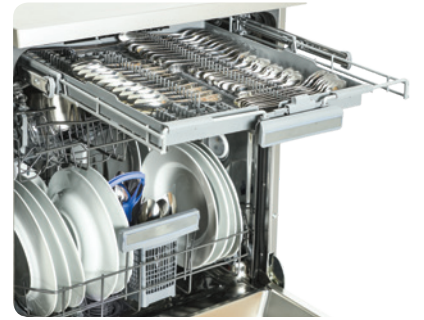
Comfort tray
Easy tray
Eco tray

Basket Options

Max. plate dimensions
Basket types
Upper basket
Lower basket

Line-up

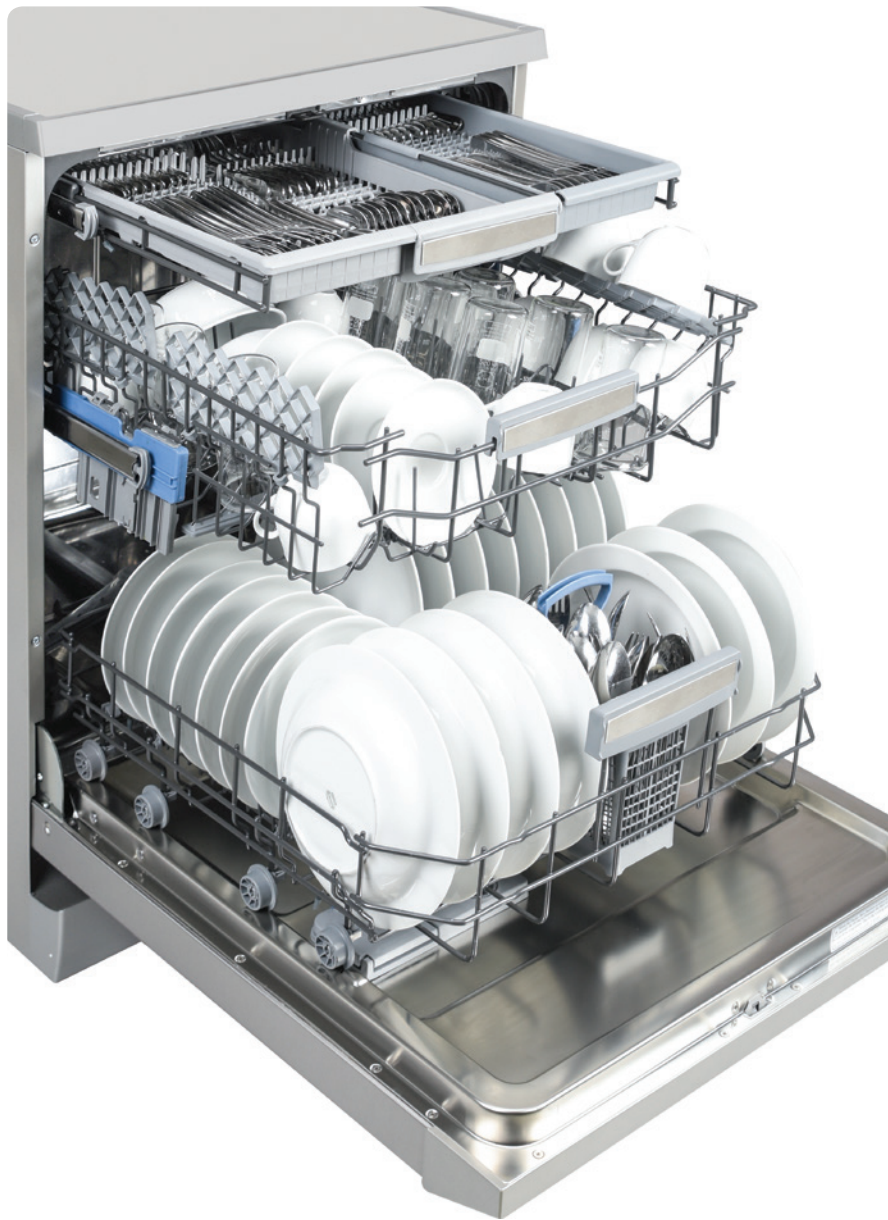
A Series
TFT Series
T Series
Y Series
X Series
Full Door Series
Professional Series
Tall-tub Series



3rd Rack *Comfort Tray*

New side by side sliding design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

*Cutlerly basket is optional



 **3rd Rack**
Easy Tray

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. You can take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket.

*Cutlery basket is optional

*Up to 15 place settings



 **3rd Rack**
Eco Tray

New fixed design option for 3rd rack that provides up to 15 place setting.

*Cutlery basket is optional

MAXIMUM PLATE DIMENSIONS

2 Baskets



	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	26,5 cm	21,5 cm	21,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	26,5 cm	31,5 cm	31,5 cm

2 Baskets + 3rd Rack



	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	19,5 cm	14,5 cm	14,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	26,5 cm	31,5 cm	31,5 cm

BASKET TYPES



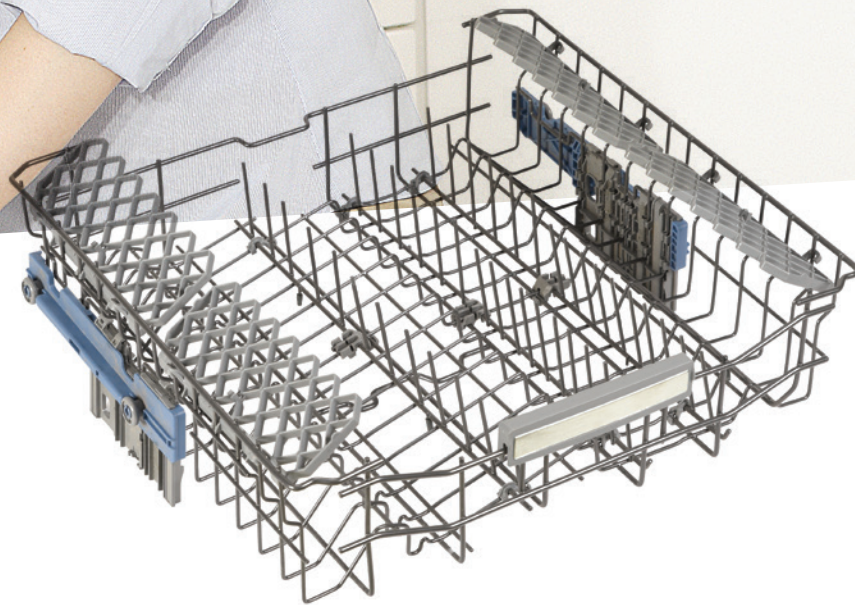
V-type baskets



with ion tech



with uvon tech



Flat-type baskets



with ion tech



with uvon tech



Vario Space



Upper basket



Adjustable Mug Shelves



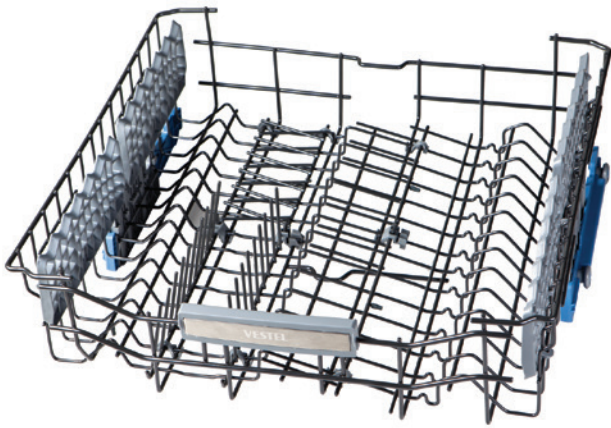
Spoon Rack and Glass Support
only for mesh type upper basket



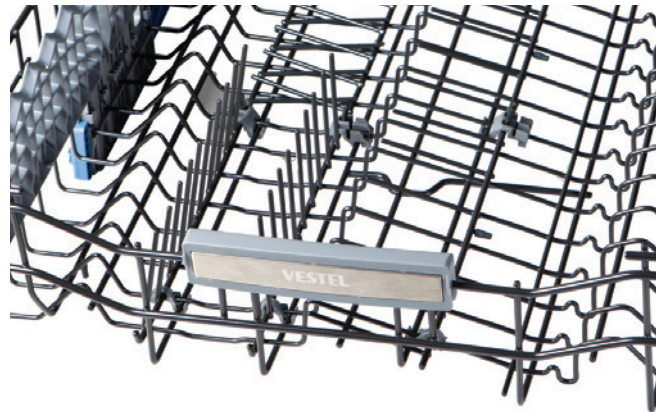
Adjustable Upper Basket with Load
2 and 3 level high adjustment options



Adjustable Upper Basket without Load

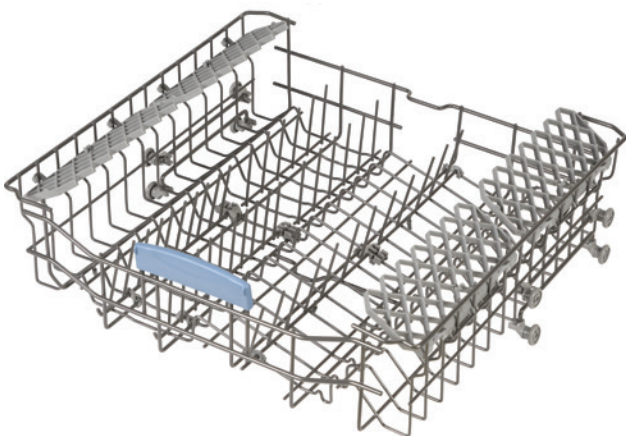


Foldable Wire

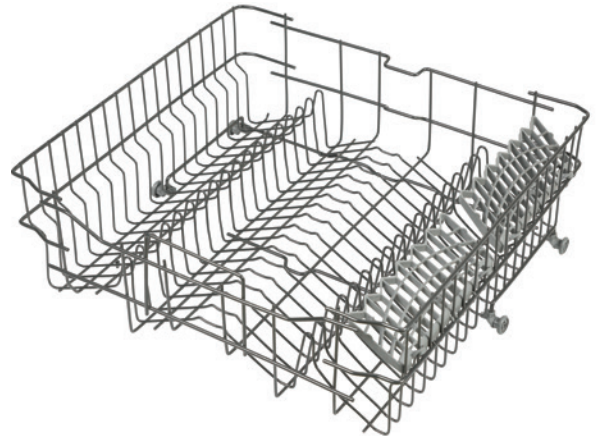


Handle with Customized Logo

* For 15 place settings and only for upper basket



Plastic Handle



Wire Handle



Vario Space



Lower basket



Foldable Wire
(2 Or 4)



Multi-Functional Kit
For Lower Basket



Bottle Holder



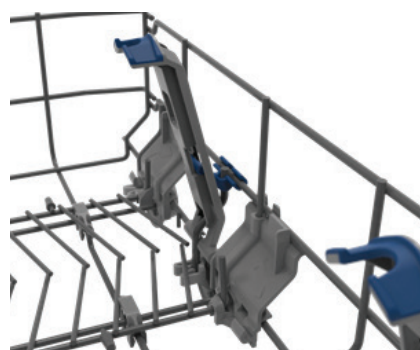
Plastic Handle



Wine Glass Holder



Mug Shelf Support
**W/Or W/O Soft Touch*



Tray Holder



Standard Cutlery Basket
(fixed)



Modular Cutlery Basket
(for 12 Settings)



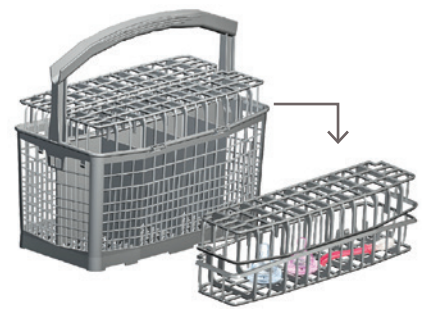
Universal Cutlery Basket



Sliding Cutlery Basket



Sliding Cutlery Basket
(with blue color add-on)



Hygiene Box*

60 cm dishwashers
A Series





A 4 SERIES



CRYSTALIGHT

Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



See product specifications for default and optional features

A 4 1 - 5

6/7/10 programs
icon-LED display (full touch control)
A++ / A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for A45 only*

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica

SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A4X



- | | |
|------------|--|
| A41 | 6 programs, BLDC. |
| A42 | 7 programs, BLDC. |
| A43 | 10 programs, BLDC. |
| A44 | 10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door |
| A45 | 10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box. |

A 3 SERIES



CRYSTALIGHT

Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Water Box



Hydro Power



Direct Wash



Triple Wash



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 3 1 - 6

6/8 programs
icon-LED display (optional touch control)
A++ / A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

* Available for A35 only

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica

SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A3X



**A3
Touch
control**



- A31** 6 programs, AC.
- A32** 8 programs, AC.
- A33** 6 programs, BLDC, Auto Door
- A34** 8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door
- A35** 8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.
- A36** 8 programs, BLDC.

A 2 SERIES



CRYSTALIGHT

Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Water Box



Hydro Power



Direct Wash



Triple Wash



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 21 - 6

6 to 8 programs
LED display
A++ / A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

* Available for A25 only

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica
SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

A21		6 programs, AC.
A22		7 programs, AC.
A23		8 programs, AC.
A24		8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.
A25		8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.
A26		8 programs, BLDC.

A1 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 1 2 - 5

3 to 6 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

A 1 B - E

3 to 6 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica

SI Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

w display

A12



3 programs, AC.

A13



4 programs, AC.

A14



5 programs, AC.

A15



6 programs, AC.

w/o display

A1B



3 programs, AC.

A1C



4 programs, AC.

A1D



5 programs, AC.

A1E



6 programs, AC.

A Series
Angel



A Series
Carya



A Series
Daisy



A Series
Erica



A Series
Holy



A Series
lo



60 cm dishwashers
TFT Series





D 6 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A⁺⁺⁺ A⁺⁺ A⁺ A

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Water Box



Hydro Power



Direct Wash



Triple Wash



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D 6 5 - 6

10 programs
TFT display
A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Turbo drying
49/47/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

** Available for D65 only*

Design Options

FS Eris, Nysa

Model Versions

D6X



A65

10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.

A66

10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door

D6 Series
Nysa



D6 Series
Eris



60 cm dishwashers
T Series





T4 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A⁺⁺⁺ **A⁺⁺** **A⁺**
 -20%

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Water Box



Hydro Power



Direct Wash



Triple Wash



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 4 1 - 6

6/7/10 programs

LCD display

A++ / A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling

BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),

14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

* Available for T45 only

Design Options

FS Aron, Daphne, Lita

Model Versions

**T4X
Negative
display**



**T4X
Standard
display**



T41 6 programs, BLDC.

T42 7 programs, BLDC.

T43 10 programs, BLDC.

T45 10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box.

T4 Series
Aron



T4 Series
Lita



T4 Series
Daphne





T3 SERIES



Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



See product specifications for default and optional features

T 3 1 - 6

6/8 programs
icon-LED display
A++ / A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

* Available for T35 only

Design Options

FS Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara

SI Ares, Patara

Model Versions

**T3X
Amber
display**



**T3X
White
display**



- | | |
|------------|--|
| T31 | 6 programs, AC. |
| T32 | 8 programs, AC. |
| T34 | 8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door. |
| T35 | 8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door Water Box. |
| T36 | 8 programs, BLDC. |

T3 Series
Gizem



T3 Series
Ares



T3 Series
Hemera



T3 Series
Patara



T 2 / 1 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A⁺⁺⁺ **A⁺⁺** **A⁺**
 -20%

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



See product specifications for default and optional features

T 1 1 - 3

3/4/6 programs
LED indicator / LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
46/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer (T11 w/o delay timer)

T 2 1 - 6

8 programs
LED display
A+++ / A+++ -%20 energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),
14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)*, 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

* Available for T25 only

Design Options

FS Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis

SI Amaranth

Model Versions

T1 Series

T11



3 programs, AC.

T12



4 programs, AC.

T13



6 programs, AC.

T2 Series

T21



8 programs, AC.

T24



8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

T25



8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door, Water Box

T26



8 programs, BLDC.

T1/T2 Series
Amaranth



T1/T2 Series
Pagos



T1/T2 Series **Claros**



T1/T2 Series
Spilos



T1/T2 Series **Themis**





60 cm dishwashers
Y Series





Y 2 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A++ A+

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features

- Delay Timer**
- Half Load**
- Auto Door**
- Water Box**
- Hydro Power**
- Direct Wash**
- Triple Wash**

3rd Rack
Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 2 1 - 6

6 to 9 programs

LED display

A++ / A+++ energy labeling

AC / BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)

49/47/46/45/44/42/41/39 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y

SI Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

Y21



6 programs, AC.

Y22



7 programs, AC.

Y23



8 programs, AC.

Y24



9 programs, AC.

Y25



9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

Y26



9 programs, BLDC.

Y1 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 11 - 5

2 to 6 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

Y 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y
SI Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

w/o display

Y11



2 programs, AC.

Y12



3 programs, AC.

Y13



4 programs, AC.

Y14



5 programs, AC.

Y15



6 programs, AC.

w display

Y1A



2 programs, AC.

Y1B



3 programs, AC.

Y1C



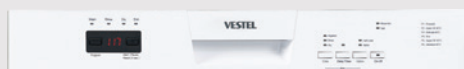
4 programs, AC.

Y1D



5 programs, AC.

Y1E



6 programs, AC.

Y1F



7 programs, AC.

Y Series
Camelia -Y



Y Series
Flora - Y



Y Series
Bellis - Y



Y Series
Tigris - Y



Y Series **Viola - Y**





60 cm dishwashers
X Series





X SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 11 - 6

2 to 7 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

X 11 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

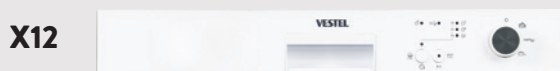
FS Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola
SI Camelia, Silva, Silva (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

w/o display



2 programs, AC.



3 programs, AC.



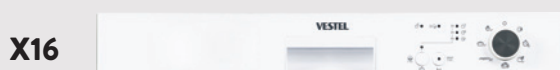
4 programs, AC.



5 programs, AC.



6 programs, AC.



7 programs, AC.

w display



2 programs, AC.



3 programs, AC.



4 programs, AC.



5 programs, AC.



6 programs, AC.



7 programs, AC.

X Series
Flora



X Series
Viola



X Series
Camelia



X Series
Bellis



X Series
Tigris



X Series
Giada



X Series
Smyrna



X Series
Odysseus



60 cm dishwashers
Full Door Series





GLASS DOOR SERIES

Touch Control



CRYSTALIGHT

Energy Labeling



Color Options



Acrylic glass door

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



Direct Wash



Triple Wash



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D 5 3

8 programs

LED display and front display with touch sensitive front door opening

A+++ energy labeling

BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

46/44/42 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack),

15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Touch Control (Acrylic Front Door)

Model Versions

D53



8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

GLASS FULL DOOR SERIES

Visioart



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Acrylic glass door

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D13 - D21 - Z21 - D22

4 to 6 programs
LED indicator / LED display / Front LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load for Z21
3-6-9 hours delay timer (D13 w/o delay timer)

D 4 1

9 programs
LED display / Front LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer


Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)


Model Versions

D13  **4 programs, AC.**

D41  **9 programs, AC.**

D21  **5 programs, AC.**

D22  **6 programs, AC.**

Z21  **5 programs, AC.**

STANDARD FULL DOOR SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



Painted (retro options)



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray



Interior Lighting

1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D13-D1A-D21-D2A-Z21-D22-D2B

4 to 6 programs

LED indicator / LED display / Front LED display
with D1A, D2A, D2B

A++ energy labeling

AC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA

12 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)

1 mode half load for Z21

3-6-9 hours delay timer (D13 w/o delay timer)

D 4 1 - D 4 A

9 programs

LED display / Front LED display with D1A, D2A, D2B

A++ energy labeling

AC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy

*Front display option only available with Anjer (D1A-D2A-D2B)

Model Versions

D13



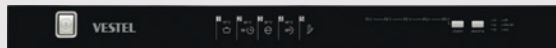
4 programs, AC.

D41



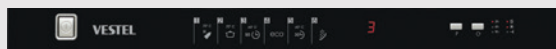
9 programs, AC.

D21



5 programs, AC.

D22



6 programs, AC.

Z21



5 programs, AC.

Full Door Series
Touch Control



Full Door Series
Anjer



Full Door Series
Troy



Full Door Series
Retro Troy



Full Door Series
Visioart



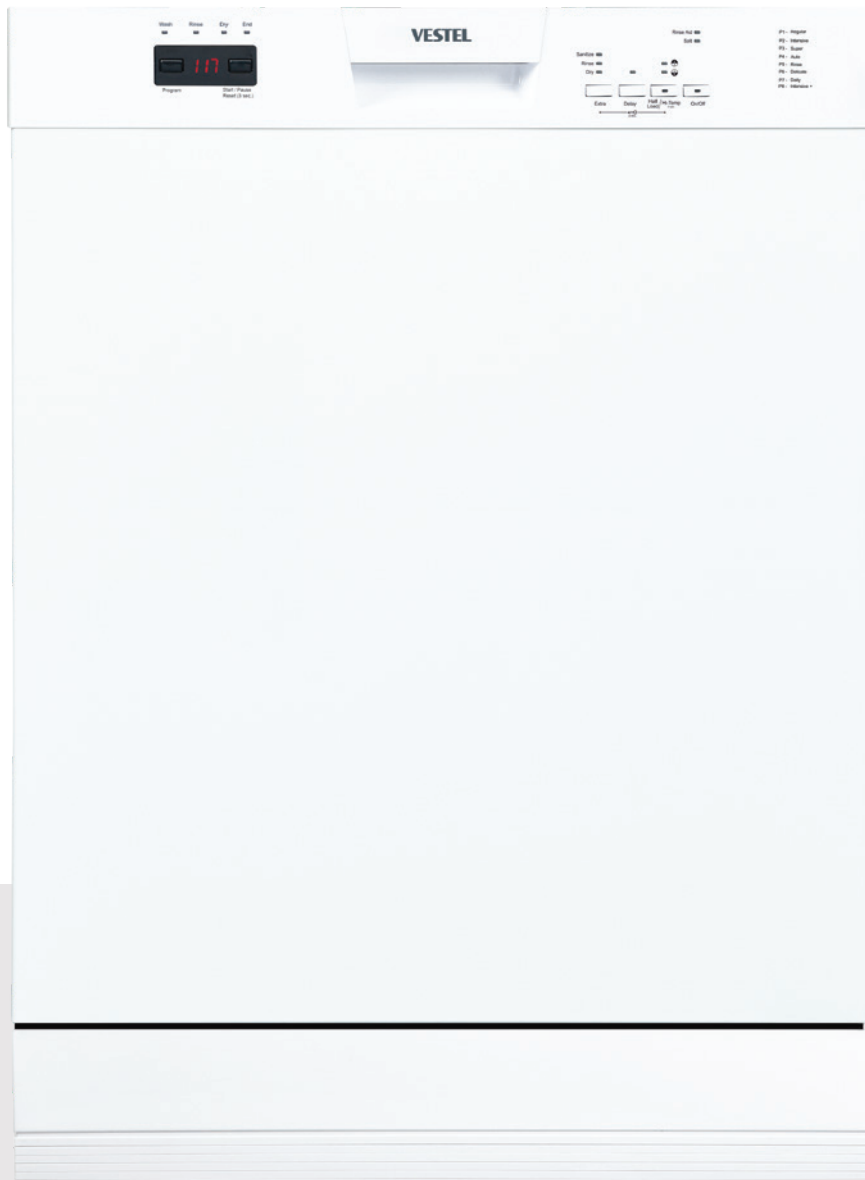


60 cm dishwashers
Tall-tub Series





FRONT CONTROL RANGE



Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Hydro Power

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm) 33 7/8" ; 861 mm

Width (inch, mm) 23 9/16" ; 598 mm

Depth (inch, mm) 22 1/2" ; 570 mm



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

See product specifications for default and optional features

YA 1 - 7

Tall-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

YB 1 - 7

Tall-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC: 6-7-8 programs)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y

Model Versions

YB1



2 programs, AC.

YB2



3 programs, AC.

YB3



4 programs, AC.

YB4



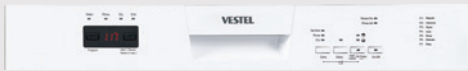
5 programs, AC.

YB5



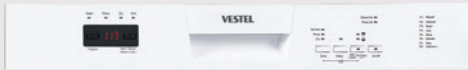
6 programs, AC or BLDC.

YB6



7 programs, AC or BLDC.

YB7



8 programs, AC or BLDC.

YA1



2 programs, AC.

YA2



3 programs, AC.

YA3



4 programs, AC.

YA4



5 programs, AC.

YA5



6 programs, AC.

YA6



7 programs, AC.

YA7



8 programs, AC.

Front Control Range **Bellis Y**



Front Control Range

Flora Y



Front Control Range
Tigris Y



Front Control Range

Viola Y



TOP CONTROL RANGE



Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Hydro Power

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm)	33 7/8" ; 861 mm
Width (inch, mm)	23 9/16" ; 598 mm
Depth (inch, mm)	22 1/2" ; 570 mm



3rd Rack

Eco/Easy/Comfort Tray

See product specifications for default and optional features

Z A 5 - Z B 7

Tall-tub structure
6 or 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 or 3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

12 PS (2 baskets), 13 PS (2 baskets), 15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

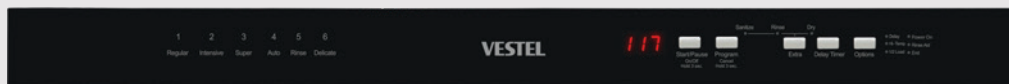
Design Options

FS Anjer

BI Freya, Rhea, Astrum

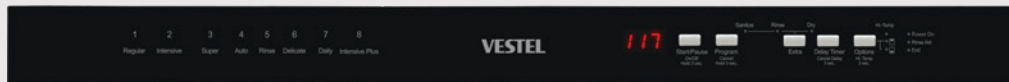
Model Versions

ZA5



6 programs, AC or BLDC.

ZB7



8 programs, AC or BLDC.

Top Control Range
Anjer





60 cm dishwashers
Professional Series





X SERIES



D SERIES



Energy Labeling

A⁺ **A⁺**

Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 1 4

5 programs
LED indicator
A+ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption
3-6-9 hours delay timer

D 1 4 - 1 A

5 programs
LED indicator / Optional front
LED display *with D1A*
A+ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
12 lt water consumption

D 4 1 - 4 A

5 programs
LED display / Front LED display
with D4A
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Natural drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load

Place Setting Options

12 PS (3 layer baskets)

Design Options

X Series Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola

D Series Anjer



Professional Series
Anjer



Professional Series

Bellis





45 cm

Dishwashers

Wash Rinse Dry End

Program 30 +

Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)

VESTEL

Hygiene Rinse Aid
Rinse Salt
Dry Half Load
Tablet

Extra Delay Timer 3 sec. Option On-Off



3rd Rack Options

Easy tray

Basket Options

Max. plate dimensions

Basket types

Upper basket

Lower basket

Series Line-up

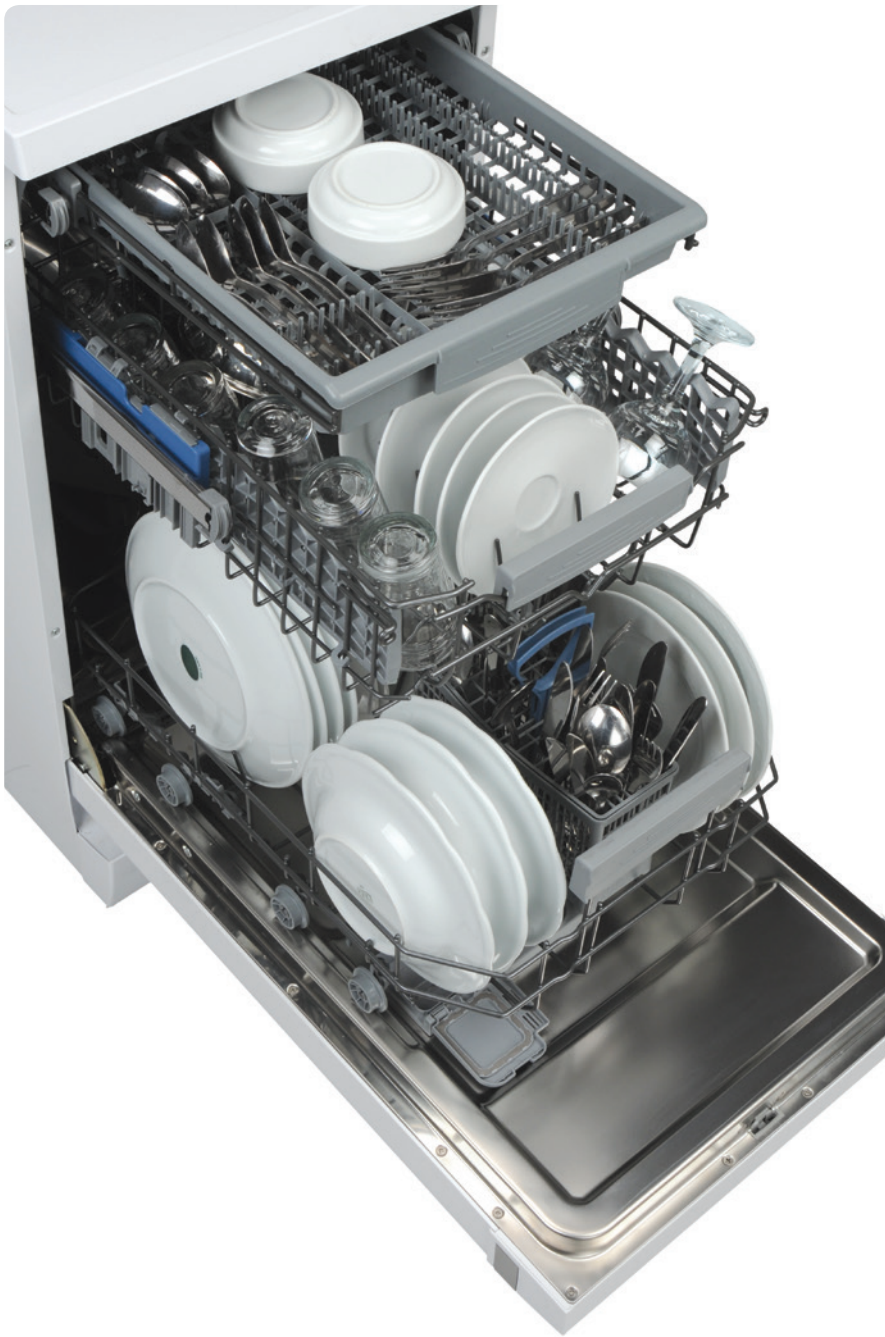
A Series

T Series

Y Series

X Series

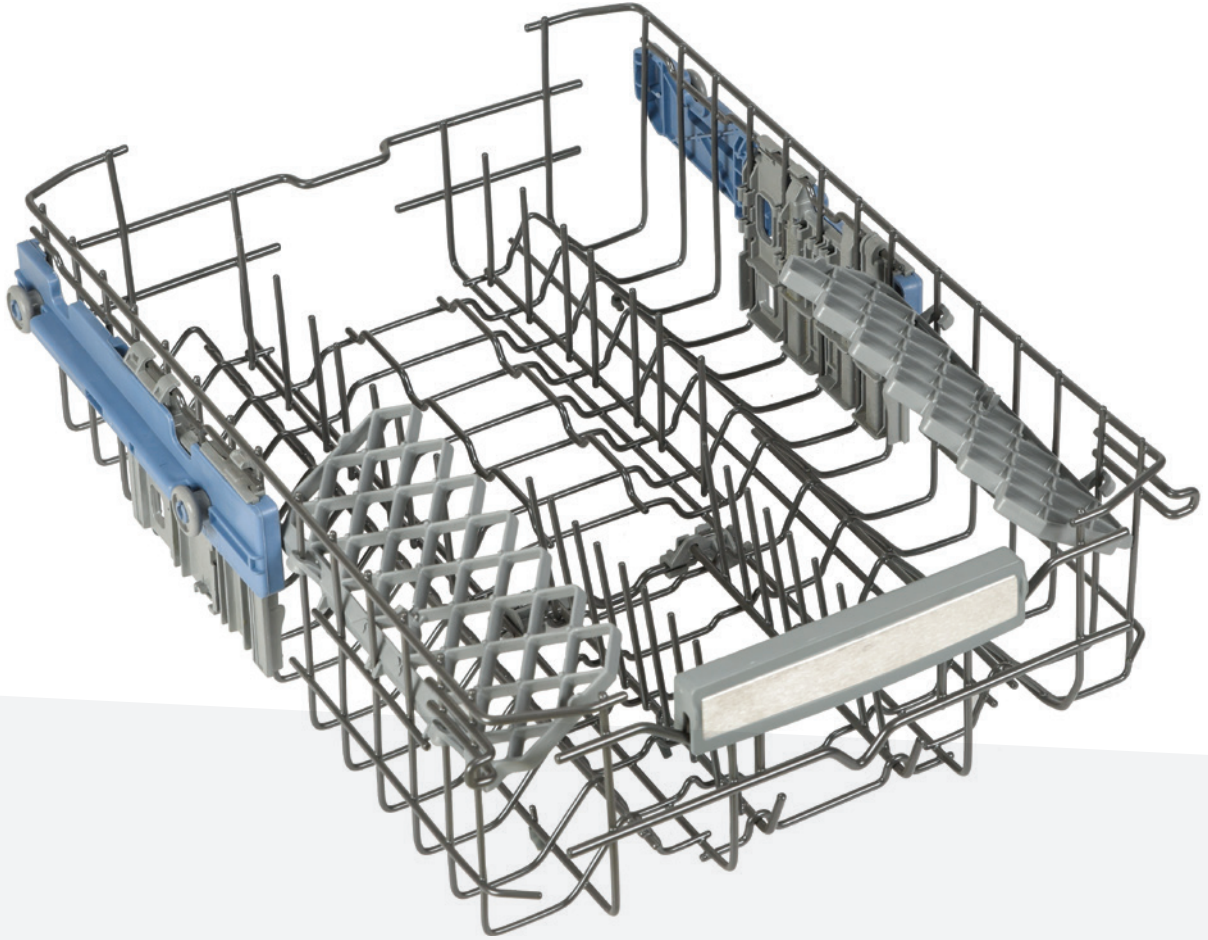
Full Door Series



Upper cutlery basket

The upper cutlery basket is designed to place forks, spoons and knives, long dippers and small items. You can take out the dishes along with the 3rd rack after washing. The Upper Cutlery Basket is composed of two pieces; You can take out left or right part of the upper cutlery basket to obtain more space for the dishes in the upper basket.

BASKET TYPES



Flat-type baskets



with ion tech

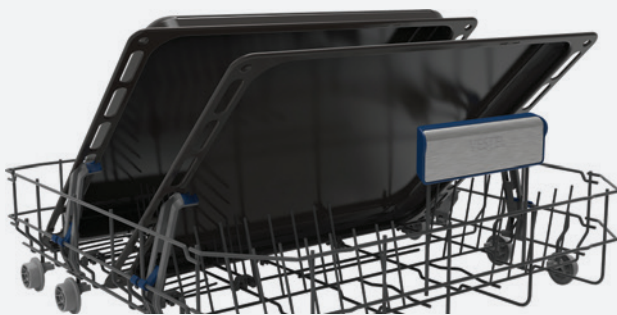
Lower Basket
10 Place Settings



Upper Basket
10 Place Settings



Tray Holder



Universal Cutlery Basket



MAXIMUM PLATE DIMENSIONS

2 Baskets



	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	26,5 cm	21,5 cm	21,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	25,5 cm	30,5 cm	30,5 cm

2 Baskets + 3rd Rack



	Upper Basket Position ↓	Upper Basket Position ↑	w/o height adjustment
Max. Plate Dimension for Upper Basket	19,5 cm	14,5 cm	14,5 cm
Max. Plate Dimension for Lower Basket	25,5 cm	30,5 cm	30,5 cm

45 cm dishwashers
A Series





A 4 SERIES



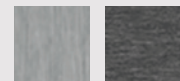
Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 4 1 - 5

6/7/10 programs
icon-LED display (full touch control)
A++ / A+++ energy labeling
BLDC circulation pump
Turbo drying
44 dBA
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel

SI Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on), Gardenya (Inox cladding)

Model Versions

A4X



A41

6 programs, BLDC.

A42

7 programs, BLDC.

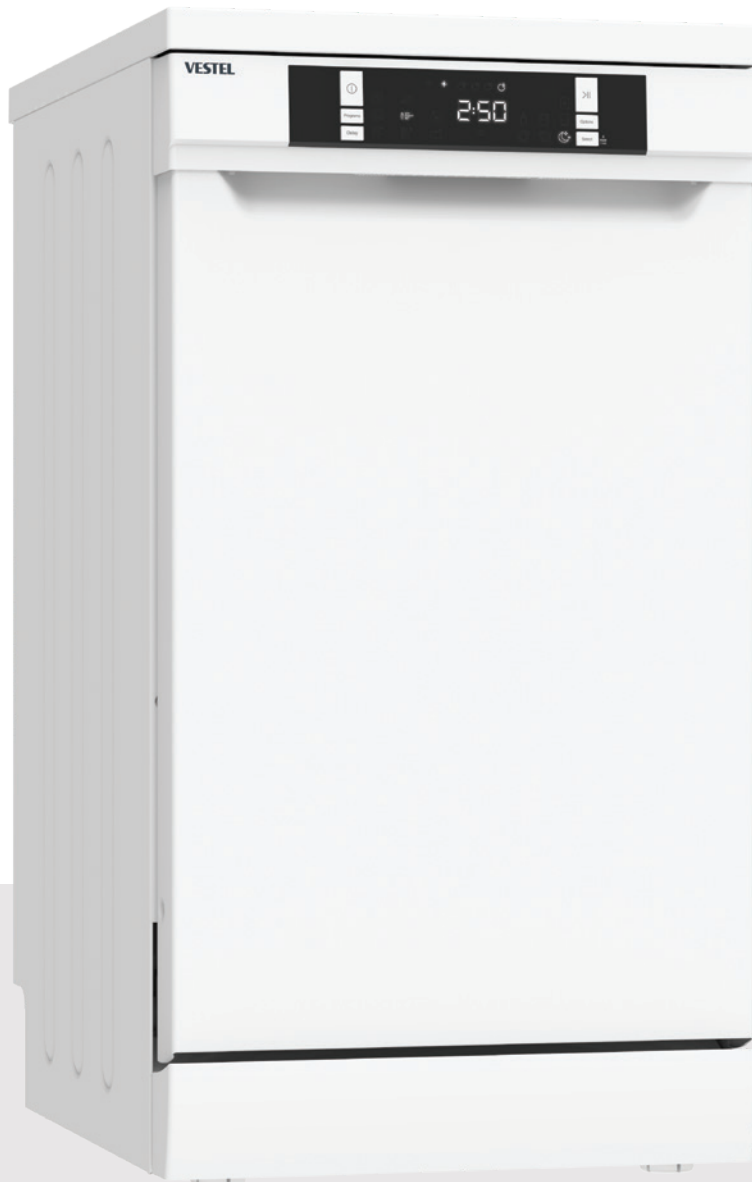
A43

10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

A44

10 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

A 3 SERIES



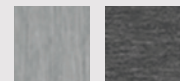
Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 3 1 - 3 6

6/8 programs
icon-LED display (optional touch control)
A++ / A+++ energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel

SI Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on), Gardenya (Inox cladding)

Model Versions

A3X



A31

6 programs, AC.

A32

8 programs, AC.

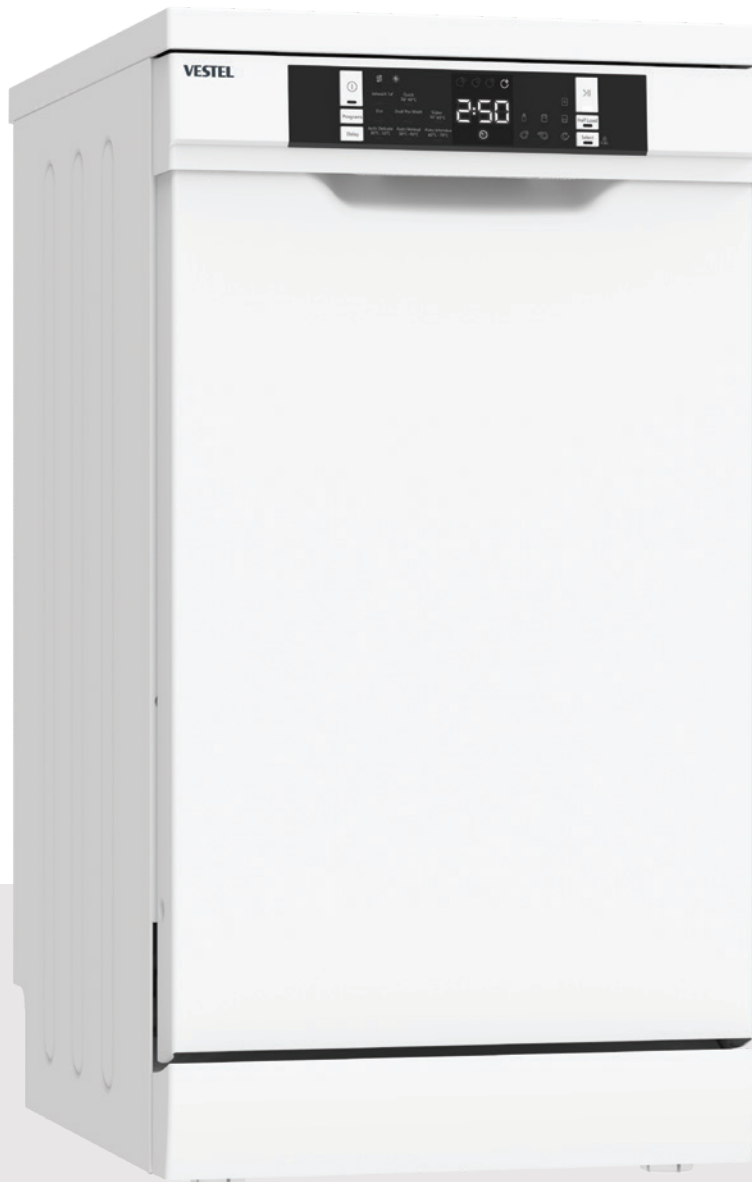
A33

6 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

A34

8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

A 2 SERIES



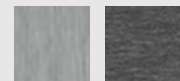
Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 21 - 4

6 to 8 programs

LED display

A++ / A+++ energy labeling

AC / BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)

44 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Angel

SI Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on), Gardenya (Inox cladding)

Model Versions

A21



6 programs, AC.

A22



7 programs, AC.

A23



8 programs, AC.

A24



8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

A 1 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone

See product specifications for default and optional features

A 1 2 - 5

3 to 6 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

A 1 B - E

3 to 6 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets)

Design Options

FS Angel

SI Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on), Gardenya (Inox cladding)

Model Versions

w/o display

A12



3 programs, AC.

A13



4 programs, AC.

A14



5 programs, AC.

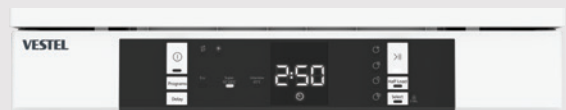
A15



6 programs, AC.

w display

A1B



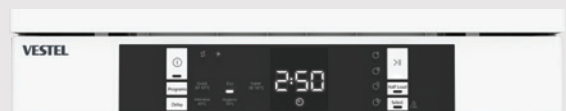
3 programs, AC.

A1C



4 programs, AC.

A1D



5 programs, AC.

A1E



6 programs, AC.

A Series
Angel





45 cm dishwashers

T Series





T 2 / 1 SERIES



Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Aqua Zone



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

T 1 4 - 5

7 programs
LED indicator / LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load (T15 w/o half load)
1-24 hours delay timer (3-6-9 hours for T15)

T 2 1 - 4

8 programs
LED display
A++ / A+++ energy labeling
AC / BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
44 dBA (w/ BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-24 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento
SI Vento

Model Versions

T14



7 programs, AC.

T15



7 programs, AC.

T21



8 programs, AC.

T22



8 programs, AC.

T24



8 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

T Series
Nebula



T Series
Vento



T Series
Claros



T Series
Iris T



45 cm dishwashers

Y Series





Y2 SERIES



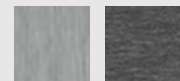
Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 2 1 - 5

6 to 9 programs

LED display

A++ / A+++ energy labeling

AC / BLDC circulation pump

Mini active / super active / turbo drying

57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)

44 dBA (w/ BLDC)

9 lt water consumption

3 mode half load

1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y

SI Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

Y21



6 programs, AC.

Y22



7 programs, AC.

Y23



8 programs, AC.

Y24



9 programs, AC.

Y25



9 programs, BLDC, Auto Door.

Y1 SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Auto Door



Hydro Power



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

Y 1 1 - 5

2 to 6 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

Y 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

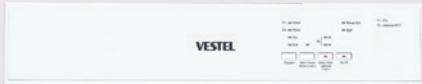
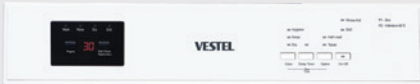
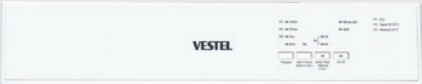
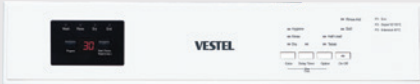
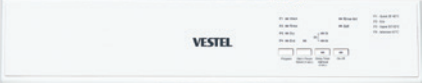
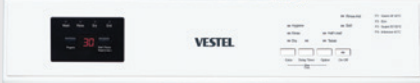





10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

FS Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y

SI Camelia Y, Klikya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)

Model Versions

	w/o display	w display
Y11	 2 programs, AC.	Y1A  2 programs, AC.
Y12	 3 programs, AC.	Y1B  3 programs, AC.
Y13	 4 programs, AC.	Y1C  4 programs, AC.
Y14	 5 programs, AC.	Y1D  5 programs, AC.
Y15	 6 programs, AC.	Y1E  6 programs, AC.
		Y1F  7 programs, AC.

Y Series **Lydia-Y**



Y Series
Iris - Y



T Series *Klikya - T*



Y Series
Camelia - Y



Y Series
Flora - Y



Y Series
Tigris - Y



45 cm dishwashers
X Series



Wash Rinse Dry End
● ● ● ●
30
Program Start / Pause
Reset (3 sec.)

VESTEL



● Hygiene ● Rinse Aid
● Rinse ● Salt
● Dry ● Half Load
● Tablet
Extra Delay Timer Option On-Off

P1 - Prewash
P2 - Quick 30' 40°C
P3 - Delicate 40°C
P4 - Eco
P5 - Super 50' 65°C
P6 - Intensive 65°C



X SERIES



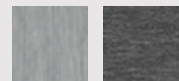
Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone

See product specifications for default and optional features

X 11 - 6

2 to 7 programs
LED indicator
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
3-6-9 hours delay timer

X 1 A - F

2 to 7 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets)

Design Options

FS Iris C, Klikya, Lydia

SI Klikya, Orchis

Model Versions

w/o display

X11



2 programs, AC.

X12



3 programs, AC.

X13



4 programs, AC.

X14



5 programs, AC.

X15



6 programs, AC.

X16



7 programs, AC.

w display

X1A



2 programs, AC.

X1B



3 programs, AC.

X1C



4 programs, AC.

X1D



5 programs, AC.

X1E



6 programs, AC.

X1F



7 programs, AC.

X Series
Iris C



X Series
Lydia



X Series
Klikya





45 cm dishwashers
Full Door Series





FULL DOOR SERIES



Energy Labeling

A+

Color Options



Painted



Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Aqua Zone



3rd Rack
Easy Tray



Interior Lighting
1 or 4 Spot

See product specifications for default and optional features

D12-D21-Z21-D22-D32

3/5/6/8 programs
LED indicator / LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/54/52/49/47/45 dBA
11 lt water consumption (9 lt with aquazone)
1 mode half load (D12 w/o half load)
3-6-9 hours / 1-19 hours delay timer
(D12 w/o delay timer)

D 4 1

8 programs
LED display
A++ energy labeling
AC circulation pump
Turbo drying
54/52/49/47/45 dBA (w/o BLDC)
9 lt water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer


Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)


Design Options


Anjer

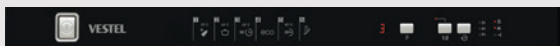
Model Versions

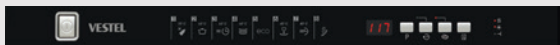
D12  **3 programs, AC.**

D41  **8 programs, AC.**

D21  **5 programs, AC.**

Z21  **5 programs, AC.**

D22  **6 programs, AC.**

D32  **8 programs, AC.**

Full Door Series
Anjer



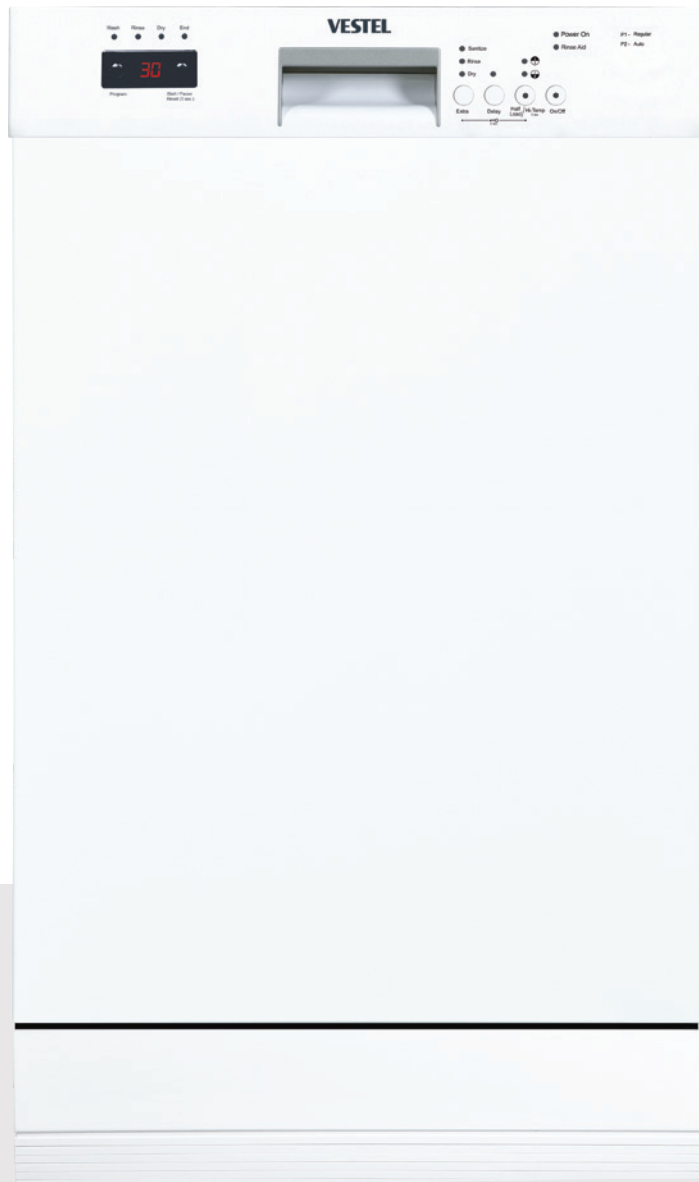


45 cm dishwashers
Tall-tub Series





FRONT CONTROL RANGE



Energy Labeling



Color Options



Painted

Stainless steel

Major Features



Delay Timer



Half Load



Hydro Power

Dimensions

Height (inch, mm)

32 1/4" ; 820 mm

Width (inch, mm)

17 27/32" ; 450 mm

Depth (inch, mm)

22 1/2" ; 570 mm



3rd Rack
Easy Tray

See product specifications for default and optional features

YA 1 - 7

Standard-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
1 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

YB 1 - 7

Standard-tub structure
2 to 8 programs
LED display
Energy Star
AC/BLDC circulation pump
Mini active / super active / turbo drying
57/55/53/51 dBA (w/o BLDC)
49/47/45/44 dBA (w/ BLDC: 6-7-8 programs)
≤ 3,5 gal water consumption
3 mode half load
1-19 hours delay timer

Place Setting Options

10 PS (2 baskets), 10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)

Design Options

Flora Y, Tigris Y

Model Versions

YB1



2 programs, AC.

YB2



3 programs, AC.

YB3



4 programs, AC.

YB4



5 programs, AC.

YB5



6 programs, AC or BLDC.

YB6



7 programs, AC or BLDC.

YB7



8 programs, AC or BLDC.

YA1



2 programs, AC.

YA2



3 programs, AC.

YA3



4 programs, AC.

YA4



5 programs, AC.

YA5



6 programs, AC.

YA6



7 programs, AC.

YA7



8 programs, AC.

Front Control Range **Flora Y**



Front Control Range
Tigris Y



SPECIFICATIONS



A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan
Number of programmes	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	
Temperatures (°C)	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
	Turbo	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	Default for 15 Ps	
Electrical Diverter system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, lo							
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)							
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White								
Programmes									
Prewash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS	(o) for 15 PS
User Interface									
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	White	-	White	-	White	-	White
Prewash button	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tablet option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rinse-aid indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Buzzer	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	

A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)									
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	205	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,907
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,917
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,949
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00

A1 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12	A1B	A13	A1C	A14	A1D	A15	A1E
Technical Data (4)									
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
General Characteristics							
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes	6	7	8+	8+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)	40-50-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash*	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech*	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io					
Available Aesthetics*	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)					
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White						
Programmes							
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
Auto**	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
User Interface							
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	(o)
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)							
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	49,8	-	49,8
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-

A2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21	A22	A23	A24	A25	A26
Technical Data (4)							
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	171	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,907	0,807	-	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,917	0,821	-	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,949	0,846	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	241	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions							
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 88,1
	Semi-Integrated	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1	64,4 x 66,1 x 85,1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
General Characteristics							
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	8+	6+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Tube material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-	-
Wi-Fi*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech*		-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io					
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)					
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White					
Programmes							
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
User Interface							
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr, 6hr, 9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 2 or more foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)							
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,8	49,8	-	49,8
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	49,8	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	239	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,907	0,907	0,807	0,807	-	0,807
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660	-
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15

A3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31	A32	A33	A34	A35	A36
Technical Data (4)							
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions							
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC / 40" 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone*

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)(f)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	Default
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)	-
Number of programmes	6+	7+	10+	10+	10+	
Temperatures (°C)	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Water Box	-	-	-	-	Yes	
Triple & Direct Wash*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-	
Wi-fi*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Sliding Door	-	-	-	-	-	
Ion Tech	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Uvon Tech*	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-
	2,0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics*	Freestanding	Angel, Carya, Daisy, Erica, Holy, Io				
	Semi-Integrated	Daisy, Gardenya, Gardenya (Inox add-on)				
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White					
Programmes						
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Quick 30' 40°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
Steam Wash	-	-	-	-	Yes	
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt	-	-	-	-	Yes	
User Interface						
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY TYPE [Mini / Large] (delay start, remaining time)	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	
Display Color	Default	White	White	White	White	
	Option	-	-	-	-	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
User Interface						
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	Yes
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (mesh type) (o)	Yes (peg type) / (mesh type) (o)	Yes (peg type) / (mesh type) (o)	Yes (peg type) / (mesh type) (o)	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	46 / 44	-
	13 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	46 / 44	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	44
	15 PS	47	44 / 42	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	44 / 42	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7	-
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,8	49,8	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	39,6
	15 PS	55,9	55,8	49,8	49,8	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09

A4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A41	A42	A43	A44	A45
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	159	239	270	239	207
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,906	0,907	0,807	0,807	-
	13 PS	0,917	0,917	0,821	0,821	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	0,660
	15 PS	0,949	0,949	0,846	0,846	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	241	241	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa				
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
General Characteristics													
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola	Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)	Camelia, Silva, Silver (Inox add-on)
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes													
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
Programmes													
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface													
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baskets & Accessories													
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)	2 (std)/4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)													
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++

X SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11	X1A	X12	X1B	X13	X1C	X14	X1D	X15	X1E	X16	X1F
Technical Data (4)													
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa											
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions													
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1											
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1											
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)											
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53											
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 /108 /54											

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26			
General Characteristics																					
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default																			
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)																			
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone											(o)								
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-																			
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan											(o) with Turbo fan					(o)			
Number of programmes	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	6	7	8	9+	9+	9+				
Temperatures (°C)	50-65				40-50-65							40-50-60-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65			Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70				
Control type	Default	Button Control																			
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hidden heating element	Yes																				
Filter type	Metal	Default																			
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	
Tube material	Stainless Steel																				
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	(o)																				
Drying system	Mini Active	Default																			
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default		
Electrical Diverter system	-																				
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes																				
Heater protection	Yes																				
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Auto Door	-																				
Water Box	-																				
Triple & Direct Wash	-																(o)*	(o)	-		
Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Wi-fi	-																				
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)		
Ion Tech	(o)																				
Uvon Tech	-																				
InfoLED	1,0	-																			
	2,0 (Floor Indicator)	-																			
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)		
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)		
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Belis Y, Camelia Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y																			
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)																			
	Fully Integrated	-																			
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White																				
Programmes																					
Prewash	-																				
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-																				
Quick 30' 40°C	-																				
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Super 55' 60°C	-																				
Delicate 40°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-		
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-		
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-		
Hygiene 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Hygiene 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes		
Intensive 65°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-		
Auto**	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-		
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-		
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-		
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-		
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Steam Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-		
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26		
User Interface																				
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Tablet option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Hygiene option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	
Extra Rinse option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	
Baskets & Accessories																				
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)																		
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)																		
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)																		
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)																		
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)																		
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks																		
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone												(o)						
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket																		
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Technical Data (4)																				
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44 42 / 41	49 / 47 / 45 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

Y SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11	Y1A	Y12	Y1B	Y13	Y1C	Y14	Y1D	Y15	Y1E	Y1F	Y21	Y22	Y23	Y24	Y25	Y26
Technical Data (4)																		
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	171	171	171	171	239	254
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,901	0,800	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,912	0,815	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,943	0,840	0,840
	15 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	230	230
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	234	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	241	241	
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa																
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10																
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10																
Dimensions																		
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)																
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50																
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1																
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1																
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)																
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 / 46 - 56 / 53																
	Semi-Integrated	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41	43 / 41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 / 108 / 54																

Notes

(o) : Optional

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
General Characteristics								
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes	3	4	6	8+	8+	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash		-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2,0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis	Amaranth, Claros, Pagos, Spilos, Themis
	Semi-Integrated	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth	Amaranth
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes								
Prewash		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes (50°C-70°C)	Yes (50°C-70°C)
Extra Intensive 70°C (Prewash Button + Intensive 65°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
User Interface								
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Baskets & Accessories								
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)								
Sound level (dB(A) re 1pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	49,9	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	39,7	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,3	49,5	-	49,9
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A

T1-2 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T11	T12	T13	T21	T24	T25	T26
Technical Data (4)								
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	165	165	165	171	239	207	254
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,806	-	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,820	-	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	0,659	-
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,932	0,838	-	0,840
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	267	239	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,10	0,10	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions								
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)	(ø) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(ø) : Optional

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-	(o)
Number of programmes	6+	8+	8+	8+	8+	
Temperatures (°C)	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	/Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Tube material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	/Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Water Box		-	-	-	Yes	-
Triple & Direct Wash		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Aquazone		-	-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara	Ares, Gizem, Hemera, Patara
	Semi-Integrated	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara	Ares, Patara
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 60°C		-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)	Yes (50°C - 70°C)
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED	Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Amber	Amber	Amber	Amber	Amber
	Option	White	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
User Interface						
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	Yes	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]	(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg	(o)	
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Number of mug shelves	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)	
Adjustable mug shelves	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	
Foldable racks on lower basket	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	(o)	
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Bottle holder on lower basket	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)	
Wine glass holder on lower basket	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Antibacterial filter	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Anti-siphon system	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Technical Data (4)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	46 / 44	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	-	-	-	44	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%	A+++	
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,8	-	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,9	-	49,9
	14 PS	-	-	-	39,7	-
	15 PS	55,3	55,3	49,5	-	49,9
Cleaning efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A	
Cleaning efficiency index	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	
Drying efficiency class	A	A	A	A	A	
Drying efficiency index	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	171	171	239	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,806	-	0,800
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,820	-	0,815
	14 PS	-	-	-	0,659	-
	15 PS	0,932	0,932	0,838	-	0,840
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	-	230
	13 PS	261	261	234	-	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	189	-
	15 PS	267	267	239	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)	0,50	0,50	0,10	0,10	0,50	
Left-on mode power consumption (W)	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	
Network standby mode power consumption (W)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Duration of left-on mode (min)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	

T3 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T31	T32	T34	T35	T36
Technical Data (4)						
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 85.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53	56 /53	49 /46 - 56 /53
	Semi-Integrated	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41	43 /41
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(†) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	-
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	Default
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	-
Number of programmes	6+	7+	10+	10+	
Temperatures (°C)	Auto-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	-	-
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door	-	-	-	Yes	
Water Box	-	-	-	Yes	
Triple & Direct Wash	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Sliding Door	-	-	-	-	
Ion Tech	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	four spot	(o)*	(o)*	(o)*	(o)*
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita	Aron, Daphne, Lita
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	
Programmes					
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Quick 30' 40°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C	-	-	Yes	-	
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
Steam Wash	-	-	-	Yes	
Eco 5.4 lt / Save+ 5.4 lt	-	-	-	Yes	
User Interface					
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)	LCD	LCD	LCD	LCD	
Display Color	Default	Positive LCD	Positive LCD	Positive LCD	
	Option	Negative LCD	Negative LCD	Negative LCD	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Tablet option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Hygiene option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Drying option	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Fast option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Energy Save option	-	-	-	Yes	
Rinse-aid indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	Yes
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	4
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	-
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (4)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	13 PS	47	46 / 44	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	44
	15 PS	47	44 / 42	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39	-
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++ -20%
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	-
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	49,9	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	39,7
	15 PS	55,9	55,8	49,5	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	159	239	270	207
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,899	0,900	0,800	-
	13 PS	0,91	0,910	0,815	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	0,659
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,832	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	230	-
	13 PS	261	261	234	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	189
	15 PS	270	270	239	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,10
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

T4 SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T41	T42	T43	T45
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)	4
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	57 /55 - 64 /62	64 /62
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
General Characteristics			
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	-	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	-	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	Default	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	(o)
Number of programmes	10+	10+	
Temperatures (°C)	Auto 30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto 30-40-50-60-65-70	
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	Yes	Yes	
Drying system	Mini Active	-	-
	Super Active	-	-
	Turbo	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system	Yes	Yes	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes
Auto Door	Yes	-	
Water Box	Yes	-	
Triple & Direct Wash	(o)	(o)	
Aquazone	-	-	
Wi-fi	(o)	(o)	
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	
Sliding Door	-	-	
Ion Tech	(o)	(o)	
Uvon Tech	-	-	
InfoLED	1,0	-	-
	2,0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)
	four spot	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Eris, Nysa	Eris, Nysa
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	
Programmes			
Prewash	Yes	Yes	
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	Yes	Yes	
Quick 30' 40°C	Yes	Yes	
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	Yes	Yes	
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	Yes	Yes	
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	Yes	Yes	
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	Yes	Yes	
Steam Wash	Yes	Yes	
User Interface			
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)	TFT	TFT	
Display Color	Default	RGB	RGB
	Option	-	-
Prewash button	-	-	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Programmes			
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option	Yes	Yes	
Extra Hygiene option	Yes	Yes	
Extra Rinse option	-	-	
Extra Drying option	Yes	Yes	
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)	Yes	Yes	
Extra Fast option	Yes	Yes	
Energy Save option	Yes	-	
Rinse-aid indicator	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	
Buzzer	Yes	Yes	
Baskets & Accessories			
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-
	13 PS	-	(o)
	14 PS	Yes	-
	15 PS	-	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]	Peg	(o)	
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]	(o)	(o)	
Number of mug shelves	4	2 (std) / 4 (o)	
Adjustable mug shelves	Yes	Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)	
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)	(o)	(o)	
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)	4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	
Foldable racks on lower basket	Yes	(o)	
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]	-	-	
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)	(o)	No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)	
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)	-	(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)	
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)	(o)	(o)	
Bottle holder on lower basket	(o)	(o)	
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)	-	(o)	
Wine glass holder on lower basket	(o) with 4 foldable racks	(o) with 4 foldable racks	
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	(o)
	rotating type	Default	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose	(o)	(o)	
Antibacterial filter	(o)	(o)	
Anti-siphon system	(o)	(o)	

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Technical Data (4)			
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	13 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41
	14 PS	44	-
	15 PS	-	49 / 47 / 45 / 44 / 42 / 41 / 39
Energy efficiency class		A+++ -20%	A+++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	-	49,7
	13 PS	-	49,8
	14 PS	39,7	-
	15 PS	-	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	207	270
	with Aquazone	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	-	0,807
	13 PS	-	0,821
	14 PS	0,660	-
	15 PS	-	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	-	230
	13 PS	-	234
	14 PS	189	-
	15 PS	-	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		2,20	2,20
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		2,00	2,00
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

D SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		D65	D66
Dimensions			
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	4	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	64 / 62	57 / 55 - 64 / 62
	Semi-Integrated	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor)

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

For w/o diverter models; 3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone.

Touch control is available with negative LCD display (Aron and Daphne only)"

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D13	D1A	D21	D2A	Z21	D22	D2B	D41	D4A	D53
General Characteristics											
Number of place settings (PS)(1)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	13 PS (2 baskets)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	13 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)
Number of programmes	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	9+	9+	8+	
Temperatures (°C)	50-65	50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-60-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Triple & Direct Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	(o)	Yes
Aquazone	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Wi-fi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Sliding Door	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot	-	-	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer, Troy, Retro Troy, Visioart (Acrylic Front Door)	Anjer (with front display)	Touch control (Acrylic Front Door)
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Anjer, Troy: Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White Retro Troy: Retro Black, Retro Creme, Retro Red, Retro Claret Red Visioart: Black, Rustik (Black), Mink Color, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black
Programmes											
Prewash	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Super 55' 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hygiene 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Hygiene 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Auto**	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C-70°C)
Extra Hygiene 70°C (Prewash Button + Hygiene 60°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D13	D1A	D21	D2A	Z21	D22	D2B	D41	D4A	D53
User Interface											
Start/Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED (No delay option) Display on door	-	LED Display on door	LED One digit	LED One digit	LED One digit + Additional display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	Icon LED Hidden display + Add. display on door
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	White
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators (Display on front door)		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories											
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Comfort Tray]	12 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	13 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type [mesh type / peg type]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes (peg type) / (o) (mesh type)									
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber (only with peg type basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket (only with peg type basket)		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)									
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)									
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		No(12/13ps) / (o)(15ps)									
Removable cutlery basket (Modular) (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding) (3)		(o)(12/13ps) / No(15ps)									
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket (2)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with 4 foldable racks									
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o) with Aquazone	(o)	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket									
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

FULLDOOR SERIES 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D13	D1A	D21	D2A	Z21	D22	D2B	D41	D4A	D53
Technical Data (4)											
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45									46 / 44
	13 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45									46 / 44
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	49 / 47 / 45	44 / 42
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
	13 PS	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	55,6	49,8
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,3	55,3	49,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	3360	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	187	187	187	187	187	187	187	162	162	239
	with Aquazone	221	221	221	221	221	221	221	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,900	0,899	0,899	0,807
	13 PS	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,910	0,821
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,942	0,932	0,932	0,846
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	258	230
	13 PS	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	261	234
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	267	267	241
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa											
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions											
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	-
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	-
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1									-
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6 (2 baskets) / 4 (3rd basket)									4
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(5)	Freestanding	50 / 48 - 57 / 55									57 / 55
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54	162 / 108 / 54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models."

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spec table.

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D14 Full Door	D1A Full Door	D41 Full Door	D4A Full Door	X14
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)	12 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
Number of programmes		5	5	5	5	5
Temperatures (°C)		30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65	30-40-50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tube material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active or Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural	Natural
	Super Active	-	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer	Anjer (with front display)	Anjer	Anjer (with front display)	Angelo, Belis, Camelia, Flora, Giada, Odysseus, Smyrna, Tigris, Viola
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Jet Glass 14'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fast Glass 19'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Glass 29'		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 49' 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		-	-	-	-	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED (No delay option) Display on door	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display + Add. display on door	-
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	Red	-
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Knob
Delay timer button	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Baskets & Accessories						
Upper Basket :						
Modular type		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket when empty		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)	2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Basket handles [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Middle Basket :						
Modular type		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Middle basket type [mesh type / peg type]		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Lower Basket :						
Foldable racks on lower basket		fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)	fixed or 4 (o)

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D14 Full Door	D1A Full Door	D41 Full Door	D4A Full Door	X14
Baskets & Accessories						
Basket handles [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Cutlery:						
Removable cutlery basket (Modular)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Removable cutlery basket (Sliding)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	-	-	-	-
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (1)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	12 PS	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Energy efficiency class		A+	A+	A++	A++	A+
Energy efficiency index	12 PS	61,6	61,6	55,8	55,8	61,6
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	12,0	12,0	9,0	9,0	12,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3360	3360	2520	2520	3360
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	187	187	162	162	187
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	12 PS	0,996	0,996	0,899	0,899	0,996
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	12 PS	285	285	258	258	285
	13 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	14 PS	-	-	-	-	-
	15 PS	-	-	-	-	-
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000	2200 / 2000
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

COMMERCIAL - 60cm Models FREESTANDING		D14 Full Door	D1A Full Door	D41 Full Door	D4A Full Door	X14
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1	64.4 x 66.1 x 88.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(2)	Freestanding	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48	50 /48
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54	162 /108 /54

Notes

(o) : Optional

(1) : There are no any performance standards available for the commercial dishwashers. In case of customer request, energy labelling possible according to mentioned specifications.

(2): Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes									
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P3. Super		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default with 3rd basket
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data									
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions									
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models	YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*	
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Number of programmes	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Tub material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Electrical Diverter system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Water Regeneration system	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-	
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLDC	BLDC	
New Indoor Design	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sliding Door	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	Belis Y, Flora Y, Tigris Y, Viola Y	
Appliance Color Options	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	
Programmes										
P1. Regular	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P2. Intensive	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P3. Super	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P4. Auto	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P5. Rinse	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P6. Delicate	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P7. Daily	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	
P8. Intensive Plus	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes	
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prewash button	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hi-Temp option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sanitize option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Rinse option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
Extra Drying option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	
Extra Silent	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Fast	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rinse-aid indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator or Power on indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Y Series (Front control) 60 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data										
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions										
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Z Series (Top control) 60 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		6	8	6	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	Yes	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	BLDC	BLDC
Auto Door		-	-	-	-
Water Box		-	-	-	-
Direct Wash		-	-	-	-
Wi-fi		-	-	-	-
New Indoor Design		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sliding Door		-	-	-	-
Ion Tech		-	-	-	-
Uvon Tech		-	-	-	-
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	-	-	-	-
	Top Control	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer
	Integrated	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum	Freya, Rhea, Astrum
Appliance Color Options for Anjer Aesthetic		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes					
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	Yes	-	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	Yes	-	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Z Series (Top control) 60 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	(o)	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		-	-	-	-
Lower basket handle type [No / Wire / Plastic / Metal]		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine stem support & Spoon rack on upper basket		-	-	-	-
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	-	(o)	-	(o)
	rotating type	-	Default with 3rd basket	-	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		-	-	-	-
Antibacterial filter		-	-	-	-
Anti-siphon system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Technical Data					
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		122-145	122-145	122-145	122-145
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)	33 7/8" (861 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)	32 9/32" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)	23 9/16" (598 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions					
Width (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)	34 " (864 mm)
	Normal Tub	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)	32 43/68" (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)	36 1/4 " (920 mm)
	Normal Tub	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)	34 41/64" (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)	24" (610 mm)

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(†) : Touch Control is only available with Freya Aesthetic.

* Version Naming:

1. Character Y : Front Control system
Z : Top Control system
2. Character 1 : without Electrical diverter motor
2 : with Electrical diverter moto
A : without Electrical diverter motor ,with display board
B : with Electrical diverter motor, with display board
3. Character 1 : Standard Version (2 Programs)
2 : +1 program cycle
3 : +2 program cycle
4 : +3 program cycle
5 : +4 program cycle
6 : +5 program cycle
7 : +6 program cycle

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone *		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes									
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
User Interface									
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED	-	Mini: LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	White	-	White	-	White	-	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface									
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
Baskets & Accessories									
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)									
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with AquaStop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

A1 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A12 45cm	A1B 45cm	A13 45cm	A1C 45cm	A14 45cm	A1D 45cm	A15 45cm	A1E 45cm
Dimensions									
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		6	7	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2.0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	-	-
Auto*		(o)	(o)	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED	Mini or Large: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
User Interface					
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	10 PS	211	211	211	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

A2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A21 45cm	A22 45cm	A23 45cm	A24 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	8+	6+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	Yes	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED	Large: Icon LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	White	White	White	White
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
User Interface					
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes (Touch Control) / (o) Button Control	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
AquaStop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	185	185
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,650	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	188	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with AquaStop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

A3 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		A31 45cm	A32 45cm	A33 45cm	A34 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI- INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	(o)	(o)
Number of programmes		6+	7+	10+	10+
Temperatures (°C)		Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control	Touch Control
	Option	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	-	-	-	-
	Super Active	-	-	-	-
	Turbo	Default	Default	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	-	-	-	-
	BLDC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	Yes	Yes
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
InfoLED	1,0	-	-	-	-
	2,0 (Floor Indicator)	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Angel	Angel	Angel	Angel
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes					
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED	Large: Full Touch + Icon LED
Display Color	Default	White	White	White	White
	Option	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		-	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI- INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
User Interface					
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)					
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	44	44	44	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A+++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	49,7	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	2520	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone				
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	TBD	TBD	185	185
	with Aquazone	-	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,650	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	188	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		15	15	15	15
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/ NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

A4 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING or SEMI- INTEGRATED		A41 45cm	A42 45cm	A43 45cm	A44 45cm
Dimensions					
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
General Characteristics													
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70
Control type	Default	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control	Knob Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia	Iris C, Kliky, Lydia
	Semi-Integrated	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis	Kliky, Orchis
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes													
Prewash		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Interface													
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-	LED
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob	Knob
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option		1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
Baskets & Accessories													
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)	4 (std)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)													
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with AquaStop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

X SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		X11 45cm	X1A 45cm	X12 45cm	X1B 45cm	X13 45cm	X1C 45cm	X14 45cm	X1D 45cm	X15 45cm	X1E 45cm	X16 45cm	X1F 45cm
Dimensions													
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1
	Semi-Integrated	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11 45cm	Y1A 45cm	Y12 45cm	Y1B 45cm	Y13 45cm	Y1C 45cm	Y14 45cm
General Characteristics								
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan						
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of programmes		2	2	3	3	4	4	5
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	50-65	50-65	50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel						
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klika Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y						
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Klika Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)						
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White						
Programmes								
Prewash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
User Interface								
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED	-	LED	-	LED	-
Display Color	Default	-	Red	-	Red	-	Red	-
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tablet option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Hygiene option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	-
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baskets & Accessories								
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/, 2 (with 3rd basket)						
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y1D 45cm	Y1S 45cm	Y1E 45cm	Y1F 45cm	Y21 45cm	Y22 45cm	Y23 45cm	Y24 45cm	Y25 45cm
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan						(o) with Turbo fan		(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		5	6	6	7	6	7	8	9+	9+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-65	40-50-60-65	40-50-60-65	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material										
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot *	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Camelia Y, Flora Y, Iris Y, Klikiya Y, Lydia Y, Tigris Y								Camelia Y, Flora Y
	Semi-Integrated	Camelia Y, Klikiya Y, Lydia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)								Camelia Y, Silva Y, Silva Y (Inox add-on)
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White								
Programmes										
Prewash		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 55' 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Normal 55°C / Flexi Wash 55°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
Steam Wash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
User Interface										
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED	-	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	Red	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Hygiene option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y11 45cm	Y1A 45cm	Y12 45cm	Y1B 45cm	Y13 45cm	Y1C 45cm	Y14 45cm
Baskets & Accessories								
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data (2)								
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11	11	11	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
	with Aquazone	9	9	9	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa						
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10
Dimensions								
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40
	Semi-Integrated	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72	216 or 251 / 144 / 72

Y SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		Y1D 45cm	Y15 45cm	Y1E 45cm	Y1F 45cm	Y21 45cm	Y22 45cm	Y23 45cm	Y24 45cm	Y25 45cm	
Baskets & Accessories											
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket				(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Technical Data (2)											
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++	
Energy efficiency index		10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7	
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-	-	-	-	-	
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	-	-	-	-	-	
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	185	
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	-	-	-	-	-	
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650	
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	188	
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	
Plug Type											
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	
Dimensions											
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	(o) (80 or/ and 130)	
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 89,1	
	Semi-Integrated	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	49,4 x 66,1 x 86,1	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	42 / 40	
	Semi-Integrated	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	34 / 32	
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Container loading (40"HC / 40" / 20")		216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	216 or 251 / 144 / 172	

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
General Characteristics						
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Turbo fan	(o)	(o)
	11 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	-	-	-	-	(o)
Number of programmes		7	7	8+	8+	8+
Temperatures (°C)		40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-
Tube material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	-	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	-	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Door		-	-	-	-	Yes
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	four spot*	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento	Claros, Iris T, Nebula, Vento
	Semi-Integrated	Vento	Vento	Vento	Vento	Vento
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes						
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mini 14' (Jet Wash)		-	-	-	-	-
Quick 30' 40°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50' 65°C (Quick Clean)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Dual Pro Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes
Hygiene 70°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	-	-	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes (50°C - 70°C)
User Interface						
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		LED	-	LED	LED	LED
Display Color	Default	Red	-	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-24hr	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tablet option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Rinse option		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Drying option		-	-	Yes	Yes	-
Extra Silent option (Silent Wash)		-	-	-	-	Yes
Extra Fast option		-	-	-	-	Yes
Energy Save option		-	-	-	-	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
User Interface						
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Buzzer		-	-	-	-	Yes
Baskets & Accessories						
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Single piece)		-	-	-	-	-
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)						
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	52 / 49 / 47 / 45	44
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A+++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	49,7
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	9,0	9,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	-	-	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	2520	2520	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	-	-	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	185
	with Aquazone	222	222	-	-	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,650
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	188
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

T1-2 SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING DISHWASHERS		T14 45cm	T15 45cm	T21 45cm	T22 45cm	T24 45cm
Dimensions						
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0	57,0
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	5	5	5	5	5
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7	59,7
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		8	8	8	8	8
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8	3 - 8
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 86.1
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	6	6	6	6	6
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32	34 /32
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40" / 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(1) : Turbo Fan feature & Aquazone or Electrical Diverter system are default for 3rd basket models.

(2) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(3) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		D12 45cm	D21 45cm	Z21 45cm	D22 45cm	D32 45cm	D41 45cm
General Characteristics							
Number of place settings (PS)	10 PS (2 baskets)	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	10 PS (2 baskets + 3rd rack)	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o) with Aquazone and Turbo fan	(o)
Number of programmes		3	5	5	6	8	8+
Temperatures (°C)		50-65	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-65-70	40-50-60-65-70	Auto-30-40-50-60-65-70
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tube material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	-
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	Default
Electrical Diverter system		-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aquazone		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Sliding Door		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Ion Tech*		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
	four spot *	-	-	-	-	-	(o)
Available Aesthetics	Freestanding	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer	Anjer
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White	Black, Dark Gray, Dark Inox, Dark Silver, Inox, White
Programmes							
Prewash		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Quick 30° 40°C		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Eco (Standard Programme)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Super 50° 65°C (Quick Clean)		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delicate 40°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Daily 60°C / Hybrid Wash 60°C		-	-	-	-	Yes	-
Hygiene 70°C		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Intensive 65°C		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
Auto**		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	-
Auto Delicate 30°C - 50°C		-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Normal 50°C - 60°C / Auto Flex 50°C - 60°C		-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Auto Intensive 60°C - 70°C		-	-	-	-	-	Yes
User Interface							
Start/Pause button		-	-	-	-	-	-
DISPLAY TYPE (delay start, remaining time)		-	LED One digit	LED One digit	LED One digit	LED Hidden display	LED Hidden display
Display Color	Default	-	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Tablet option		-	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		D12 45cm	D21 45cm	Z21 45cm	D22 45cm	D32 45cm	D41 45cm
Baskets & Accessories							
3rd basket (EasyTray) (1)	10 PS	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg	Peg
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level*]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)	4 (with 2 baskets)/ 2 (with 3rd basket)
Adjustable mug shelves		-	-	-	-	-	-
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Lower basket handle type [No / Plastic / Metal]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket (Universal)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	(Yes) with 2 baskets/ (o) with 3rd basket
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks	(o) with foldable racks
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Antibacterial filter		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Technical Data (2)							
Sound level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	10 PS	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	57 / 54 / 52 / 49 / 47 / 45	52 / 49 / 47 / 45
Energy efficiency class		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	10 PS	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8	55,8
Cleaning efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Cleaning efficiency index		1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13	1,13
Drying efficiency class		A	A	A	A	A	A
Drying efficiency index		1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09	1,09
Standard programme water consumption (lt / cycle)	Default	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0	9,0
	with Aquazone	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0	-
Annual water consumption (lt / year)	Default	3080	3080	3080	3080	3080	2520
	with Aquazone	2520	2520	2520	2520	2520	-
Duration of the standard programme (min)	Default	198	198	198	198	198	198
	with Aquazone	222	222	222	222	222	-
Standard programme energy consumption (kWh / cycle)	10 PS	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732	0,732
Annual energy consumption (kWh/ year)	10 PS	211	211	211	211	211	211
Off mode power consumption (W)		0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50	0,50
Left-on mode power consumption (W)		1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Network standby mode power consumption (W)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Duration of left-on mode (min)		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800	1900 / 1800
Plug Type		EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa	EU / UK / Swiss / Italy / Israel / AU/NZ / China / Argentina / S.Africa
Power cord length (cm)		165	165	165	165	165	165
Water inlet hose length (cm)	Default	147	147	147	147	147	147
	with Aquastop ext. hose	170	170	170	170	170	170
Water outlet hose length (cm)		200	200	200	200	200	200
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10	220-240 / 50 / 10
Water pressure range (bar)		0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10	0,3 - 10

FULLDOOR SERIES 45cm Models FREESTANDING		D12 45cm	D21 45cm	Z21 45cm	D22 45cm	D32 45cm	D41 45cm
Dimensions							
Height (cm)	Freestanding	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0	85,0
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Width (cm)		44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8	44,8
Depth (cm)	Freestanding	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8	59,8
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Height adjustment (+cm)	Freestanding	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm) Undertable		(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)	(o) (80 or/and 130)
Possible adjustment of the plinth Undertable (horizontal / vertical) (mm / mm)		0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50	0-100 / 0-50
Height without worktop (cm) Undertable		82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0	82,0
Decorative panel height (max) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth height (min) (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Plinth depth (cm) Semi-Integrated		-	-	-	-	-	-
Packed dimensions (Width x Depth x Height) (cm)	Freestanding	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1	49.4 x 66.1 x 89.1
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stacking quantity (pcs)	Freestanding	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Net weight (kg)(3)	Freestanding	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40	42 /40
	Semi-Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fully Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Container loading (40"HC/ 40"/ 20")		216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72	216 or 251 /144 /72

Notes

(o) : Optional

(*) : See roadmap for availability

(**) : Auto programme can be chosen instead of Intensive programme (with turbidity sensor).

(1) : Turbo fan drying system & 3rd basket (& Aquazone for w/o diverter models) are default for 15 PS models.

3rd basket can be selected only with Aquazone for w/o diverter models."

(2) : Modular cutlery basket for 12/13 PS must be selected with wine stem support & spoon rack. Also wine stem support & spoon rack can be selected only for mesh type upper basket option.

(3) : Can be selected for lower basket with fixed type or with 4 foldable wire.

(4) : Based on the tests performed with Eco programme in accordance with European Household Dishwasher Performance Standards

(5) : Gross/Net Weights are shown as reference in the table. It should be calculated based on the final product features created from this general spect table.

Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models	YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1	
General Characteristics									
Number of place settings (PS)	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tube material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	
Tube Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	
Water Regeneration system	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Overflow & leakage protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Heater protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Front Control	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y
Available Aesthetics	Top Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	
Programmes									
P1. Regular	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P2. Intensive	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
P3. Super	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
P4. Auto	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
P5. Rinse	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
P6. Delicate	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
P7. Daily	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	
P8. Intensive Plus	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	
User Interface									
Start/Pause button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Prewash button	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme selection button	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes(1-2-3-...-19hr)	
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	3 modes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	
Hi-Temp option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sanitize option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Rinse option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Extra Drying option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Rinse-aid indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Salt indicator or Power on indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Washing cycle indicators	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
End of cycle indicator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Child Lock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Baskets & Accessories									
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(o)	
Upper basket type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Number of mug shelves	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	
Adjustable mug shelves	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Foldable racks on upper basket	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	
Foldable racks on lower basket	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Removable cutlery basket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Bottle holder on lower basket	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Wine glass holder on lower basket	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	
	rotating type	-	-	-	-	-	-	Default with 3rd basket	
Aquastop external hose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Antibacterial filter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anti-siphon system	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YA1	YA2	YA3	YA4	YA5	YA6	YA7	YB1
Technical Data									
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions									
Height (mm)		Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Normal Tub	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions									
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min		Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max		Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics										
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
Interior light	one spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	four spot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y	Flora Y, Tigris Y
	Top Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appliance Color Options		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes										
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Yes
User Interface										
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 modes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories										
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)

Y Series (Front control) 45 cm Models		YB2	YB3	YB4	YB5	YB6	YB7	YB5 BLDC*	YB6 BLDC*	YB7 BLDC*
Baskets & Accessories										
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket	Default with 3rd basket
Aquastop external hose		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antibacterial filter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anti-siphon system		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Data										
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh / year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100	1400/ 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)	65 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions										
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)	32 1/14" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions										
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

Z Series (Top control) 45 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
General Characteristics					
Number of place settings (PS)		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Number of programmes		6	8	6	8
Control type	Default	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control	Button Control
	Option	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)	Touch Control (1)
Hidden heating element		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Filter type	Metal	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Plastic	-	-	-	-
Tub material		Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Tub Type [Tall Tub/ Normal Tub]		Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub	Normal Tub
Turbidity sensor (Smart Wash)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Drying system	Mini Active	Default	Default	Default	Default
	Super Active	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
	Turbo	(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Electrical Diverter system		-	Yes	-	Yes
Water Regeneration system		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Overflow & leakage protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heater protection		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Circulation pump	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	Asynchronous	-	-
	BLDC	-	-	BLDC	BLDC
Available Aesthetics	Front Control	-	-	-	-
	Top Control	-	-	-	-
	Integrated	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero	Hemen, Spero
Appliance Color Options for Anjer Aesthetic		Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox	Black, White, Inox
Programmes					
P1. Regular		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P2. Intensive		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P3. Super		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P4. Auto		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P5. Rinse		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P6. Delicate		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
P7. Daily		-	Yes	-	Yes
P8. Intensive Plus		-	Yes	-	Yes
User Interface					
Start/Pause button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISPLAY (delay start, remaining time)		Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED	Yes: LED
Display Color	Default	Red	Red	Red	Red
	Option	-	-	-	-
Prewash button		-	-	-	-
Programme selection button		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Delay timer option	3hr,6hr,9hr	-	-	-	-
	1-2-3-...-19hr	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)	Yes (1-2-3-...-19hr)
	1-2-3-...-24hr	-	-	-	-
Eco Wash - Half load option	1 mode	Yes	-	Yes	-
	3 modes	-	Yes	-	Yes
Hi-Temp option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sanitize option		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Extra Rinse option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Drying option		Yes	Yes	-	-
Extra Silent		-	-	Yes	Yes
Extra Fast		-	-	Yes	Yes
Rinse-aid indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Salt indicator or Power on indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Washing cycle indicators		-	-	-	-
End of cycle indicator		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Child Lock		-	-	-	-
Buzzer		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baskets & Accessories					
3rd basket [EasyTray, EcoTray or Flex Tray]		-	(o)	-	(o)
Upper basket type		Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type	Peg Type
Adjustable upper basket [empty/ loaded 2 level / loaded 3 level]		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Number of mug shelves		2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)	2 (std) / 4 (o)
Adjustable mug shelves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mug shelves with soft touch rubber		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Foldable racks on upper basket		fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)	fixed (std) / 2 or 4 or 6 (o)
Foldable racks on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Removable cutlery basket		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi functional kit (Extra mug shelves + higher rear part on lower basket)		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Bottle holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Wine glass holder on lower basket		(o)	(o)	(o)	(o)
Top nozzle	fixed type with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets	Default with 2 baskets
	rotating type	-	Default with 3rd basket	-	Default with 3rd basket

Z Series (Top control) 45 cm Models		ZA5	ZB7	ZA5 BLDC*	ZB7 BLDC*
Technical Data					
Noise Level (dB(A))		51 / 53 / 55 / 57	51 / 53 / 55 / 57	44 / 45 / 47 / 49	44 / 45 / 47 / 49
Energy Star		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water consumption (gal)		≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5	≤ 3,5
Annual energy consumption (kWh /year)		≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270	≤ 270
Duration of the standard programme (min)		105-140	105-140	105-140	105-140
Power rating (W) / Heating element (W)		1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100	1400 / 1100
Plug Type		USA	USA	USA	USA
Power cord length (cm)		116	116	116	116
Water inlet hose length (cm)		-	-	-	-
Water outlet hose length (cm)		76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)	76 3/4" (1950 mm)
Voltage (V) / Frequency (Hz) / Fuse Rating (A)		120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12	120V / 60 / 12
Water pressure range (bar)		0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10	0.3 - 10
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)	32 1/4" (820 mm)
Width (mm)		17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)	17 27/32" (450 mm)
Depth (mm)		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)
Height adjustment (+cm)		5	5	5	5
Adjustable Plinth for undertable usage (mm)		80,0	80,0	80,0	80,0
Cut-Out Dimensions					
Width (inch / mm) - Min		17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)	17 51/64" (452 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Min	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)	32 11/16 " (830 mm)
Height (inch / mm) - Max	Tall Tub	-	-	-	-
	Normal Tub	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)	34 41/64 " (880 mm)
Depth (inch / mm) - Min		22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)	22 1/2" (570 mm)

Vestel Trade Co.

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030 Manisa/Turkey

Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82

Fax: 90 - 236 233 25 84

vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr

www.vestelinternational.com

Vestel Germany GmbH

Parkring 6 D-85748 Garching

bei München/Germany

Phone: 49 - 89 55295 - 0

Fax: 49 - 89 55295 - 2000

info@vestel-germany.de

www.vestel-germany.de

Vestel UK Ltd

Vestel House, Waterside Drive

Langley, Berkshire SL3 6EZ

Phone: 44 - 3330 146 400

info@vestel-uk.com

www.vestel.co.uk

Vestel France SASU

17 Rue de la Couture - Parc Icade

BP 10190 - 94563 RUNGIS Cedex/France

Phone: 33 - 1 46 75 00 29

Fax: 33 - 1 41 80 99 31

info@vestel.fr

www.vestel-france.fr

Vestel Benelux B.V.

Stationsplein 45, A1-194

3013 AK Rotterdam,

The Netherlands

Phone: 31 - 10 235 1005

info@vestelbenelux.nl

www.vestelbenelux.nl

Vestel Iberia, S. L.

Paeso Doce Estrellas, 2, 3o. 28042. Madrid, Spain

Phone: 34 - 91 320 63 98

Fax: 34 - 91 320 52 58

vestel@vestel.es

www.vestel.es

Vestel CIS Ltd.

1-st Graivoronovsky Proezd, No.20 Building 16,
109518, Moscow /Russia

Phone: 7 - 095 956 8230

Fax: 7 - 095 956 8233

info@vestel.ru

www.vestel.ru

Vestel Electronics Gulf DMCC

Unit No: ALMAS-06-C ALMAS Tower Plot

No: JLT-PH1-A0

Jumeirah Lakes Towers Dubai Bae

info@vestel-gulf.ae

www.vestel-gulf.ae

TOO Vestel Central Asia

050026 Kazakhsatan/Almaty Aiteke bi 187,
office: 215

Phone: 7 - 727 263 39 39

info@vestel.kz

Vestel Poland Sp. z o.o.

ul. Salsy 2, 02-822 Warszawa, Polska

Phone: 48 22 272 73 11

info@vestel-poland.com

www.vestel-poland.com

Vestel Electronica

Bucharest, 1st District, 2-4 Murmurului Entrance,
014114 Bucharest/Romania

Phone: 40 - 31 425 42 93

Fax: 40 -31 425 42 95

office@vestel.ro

www.vestel.ro



VESTEL

Organize Sanayi Bolgesi, 45030 Manisa/Turkey
Phone: 90 - 236 233 25 82 **Fax:** 90 - 236 233 25 84
vesteltrade@vestel.com.tr · www.vestelinternational.com

Follow us on social media:



/vestelinternational